

Austwick Manorial Records 1693 to 1783

Typed by Michael Pearson

From Manuscript transcription made in 1820s. NYCRO Z 1080 mic. 4328

Index of names at end

Manor of Austwick October 1693 (1)

Nomina Jurat

Columbus Ingleby, William Ash, Michael Lawson, Richard Clapham, Robert Remmington, Robert Bradley, James Jackson Serf, James Banks Jun^r, Thomas Clapham, Robert Johnson

By the nuncupative Will and Testament of Anthony Bradley as also by and with the consent of Thomas Bradley and Robert Bradley his Brother joint Tenants of a Messuage or Tenement at Browside of the yearly customary Rent of 1^s 8^d of which is finable 1^s 4^d

We find Jennet Remington Tenant by the last Will and Testament of William Remington of a Messuage or Tenement at Kettlesbeck of the yearly Rent of 2 6^d finable and three half pence new Rent.

We find James Banks Jun^r, Tenant by descent from Thomas Remington of a parcel of Land of the yearly Rent of 8^d finable.

We find Richard Clapham and Isabel his wife Tenants by Deed from Thomas Armitstead of certain parcells of Land of the yearly customary rent of 6^d finable.

We find Thomas Wilson Tenant by Deed from James Elizabeth and Matthew Lawson of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^s 5^d finable.

We find John Ellis Tenant by Deed from John Downham jun^r of a certain parcel of Land of

(2)

the yearly Rent of 2^d finable

For the ensuing year we appoint Thomas Howson Constable.

We appoint James Jackson of Barke House Grave to collect the Town Term for this year.

We appoint Thomas Carr Grave (but afterwards Thomas Jeffreys was called according to custom and served to collect the Lords Rents for the ensuing year.

A Payne lost by Geo. Capstick, by the oath of John Allan fine 6^d / 8^d A Payne lost by John Allan by the oath of George Capstacke, fine 6^s 8^d A Payne lost by the Occupiers of Catherine Howson ground called Buttonthwaite by the Oath of Hugh Armitstead, fine 13^s / 4^d

We find Columbus Ingleby Gent Tenant by and from Henry Lawson of certain parcels of common on Ingleborough Dovenanter and Oxenber of the yearly rent of 1^d not finable.

We find Columbus Ingleby Gent Tenant by deed from George Place of a parcel of Land of the Yearly rent of 1^d which rent has been formerly paid by Columbus Ingleby.

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant (tore) George Capstick and Elizabeth his Wife (out) the yearly rent of 4^d not finable which rent was formly[?] paid by the said Thomas Armitstead.

We find Arthur Ingleby Esq^{re} Tenant by toreout Edward Moore of one close called Kettlesbeck Close of the yearly rent of 1^d not finable.

We find that the said Arthur Ingleby Esq^{re} in his proper person come into Court and did surrender up his Tithe of the said Kettlesback Close to the use of John Ingleby (eldest son of Columbus Ingleby Gent) & to his heirs and Assigns for ev^{er} of certain parcells of Land of the yearly customary rent of 6^d finable.

We find M^r. Thomas Wilson Tenant by Deed from James Elizabeth and Matthew Lawson of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^s 5^d finable.

We find John Ellis Tenant by Deed from John Downham juⁿⁱor of a certain parcel of Land of [missing]

(3)

We find Chris^t Johnson and Henry Greenfield surcharged in rent in one Deed from Anthony Downham of a messuage, or Tenement, and therefore for the future do order the said Anthony Downham to pay 1^d rent yearly which he had put in the said Deed: and likewise a farthing must be deducted out of the said Deed which Columbus Ingleby (out)

Then a payne laid by Chris^t Clapham Esq^{re} upon the fences of Cuthbert Hawthornthwaite at Lousings upon every Acre made to forfeit 3^s 4^d

Then a payne laid by Jo. Armitstead upon Cuthbert Hawthornthwaite's fence at Water bridge end Close upon default 6^s 8^d the Rood

Then a payne laid by Thomas Clapham did produce a Deed made from Ann his Wife to the said Thomas to be surrendered the next court upon forfeiture of 20

We the Jury, whose names are here unto subscribed do find that it is now, and heretofore, has been time out of mind and where of the memory of man is not to the contrary the custom of the Manor of Austwick aforesaid. That of any Women within the said manor be married and have any estate within the same that in such case the husband of such wife is liable to do all

suits and services within the said manor except serving as Juryman, as if he himself were admitted and stood Tenant in the same estate.

We do find that the Blanch [?] farm Rent of the whole manor and Lordship of Austwick aforesaid which is due to be paid to the Sheriff of the

(4)

County of York yearly at Michaelmas, and is paid by the Lord of the manor as followeth, viz Catherine Lady Shuttleworth Guardian to Richard Shuttleworth for her part of the Land pays 6^s 10^d.

Manor de Austwick comitat Eboraci } Curia Inquistronis sur in supervisionis venerabilis

Richard Shuttleworth Armigeri Domini dicti Manerii ----- ibi primo die Decembris Anno -
---- R R Gulialmi et Mariae Dei gratia Angliae & quinto Anno Domini 1693

Nomina Jurat

Columbus Ingleby Gent	Thomas Ash
George Jackson	Rob ^t Remington
James Banks	John Johnson
W ^m Ash	W ^m Lupton
James Jackson	John Carr
Chris ^f Jackson	Tho ^s Carr
Thomas Tenant	Rob ^t Bradley
John Backhouse	Tho ^s Procter
John Armitstead Jun ^f	John Atkinson
Chris ^f Johnson Jun ^f	William Banks
Thomas Dawson	Thomas Bradley
Michael Lawson	

(5)

The first Column contains each particular customary Tenant within the said manor.

The second contains the ancient customary rent obliged or liable to pay all customary fines. The third contains the ancient Darcy rents free from Town Term. The fourth contains those Rents called twelve pence P Noble Improvement in Austwick and thirteen pence P Noble in Wharf both which are liable or obliged to pay all customary fines except Town Term. The

fifth contains those rents called the new Rent or five Pounds Improvement obliged to no fines but held under Rent and Service.

(6)									
	Ancient			Darcy		12 ^d Noble		New rent	
	£	s	d	s	d	s	d	s	d
John Robinson	3	10	0	0	1	4	1	18	
W ^m Hartley		2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chris ^r Jackson	3	1 ¹ / ₂	1	0	0	0	1	8	
Geo Jackson		7	0		6	0	0		7
Rich Jackson		7	11 ³ / ₄		6	0	0		9
W ^m Ash		5	0		10	0	0	2	6
Ester Ash		7	6	0	0	0	0		6
Isabel Stalman	3	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Elizabeth Stalman		2	10	0	0	0	0	0	2
W ^m Downham	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Marg ^t Mitten		0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Rob ^t Johnson		0	0	15	2	0	0	0	0
Chris ^r Johnson	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rob ^t Ratcliff		2	8	0	0	0	0	0	3
John Ratcliff		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Tho ^s Howson		1	10	0	0	0	0	0	1 ¹ / ₂
Chris ^r Johnson Jun ^r		12	0	0	0	4	7	2	0 ¹ / ₂
John Allan		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tho ^s Johnson sen ^r			4	0	0	0	0	0	0

John Banks	6	0										2
Ux Robert Leeming	2											
William Banks	5											
William Johnson	6	8							2			6
Edw ^d Nowell		7 ^{1/4}			10							4 ^{1/2}
Ux Edw ^d Nowell		7 ^{1/4}			10							4 ^{1/2}
Ux Rich ^d Waugh	3	6										6
Hugh Armitstead									2			2
Thomas Taylor		2										
William Banks de Righead	8	5										4
Thomas & Rob ^t Bradley	7	7							1			0 ^{1/2}
Michael Bradley	9	11										6
John Carr	7											
John Moor	12								1			9
John Bradley	1	2										
Robert Foster		9										6
Eliz ^h ux Rich ^d Ferrand		3										
Ja ^s Hawthornthwaite	3	8							1			2
Isabel Guy for Oliver Guy											2	10
Total	28	2	10 ^{3/4}	4	8	4 ^{1/2}	2	9	10 ^{1/2}	3	16	5 ^{1/2}

(11)

We find that the Freehold Tenants hereafter mentioned are to pay their respective hereafter expressed at Martinmas only viz.

s d

Ann the Wife of John Johnson		0	4
Edward Walker Gent	0	4	
Eliz ^h the Wife of W ^m Jackson		0	2
George Bentham		0	4 ^{1/2}
Rich ^d Jackson of Battle Hill		0	5 ^{1/2}
Lawrence Waite		0	1 ^{1/2}
James Banks Senior		0	4
James Banks Junior		0	2
M ^{rs} Jane Guy		0	8
John Atkinson	0	4	
W ^m Johnson		0	2
Catherine the Wife of Edw Nowell		0	2
Richard Hind		1	0
Sir Charles Ingleby		0	0 ^{1/2}
		4	8

We find that the Fee Farmers are to pay their Rents in Fee at Whitsuntide and Martinmas by equal portions.

Arthur Ingleby Esq^{re} for his part of the Land pays 6^s 6^d and for M^r Watson's part of the Land (viz. Feizor) 1^s 8^d

And we also find that Fee Rents pay to the Earl of Derby at Martinmas yearly is 6^s 8^d whereof Catherine Lady Shuttleworth Guardian to Richard Shuttleworth Esq^{re} payeth for her part of the same 3^s 2^d

Arthur Ingleby Esq^{re} for his part payeth 2^s 10^d and for Watson's p^t (viz. Feizor) 8^d

We find Thomas Waite deceased since the last Court and instead thereof (for the want of ^h Heirs of Rob^t Waite)

We find Eliz^h the Wife of W^m Banks Tenant of the Freehold of the yearly rent of Three half pence.

W^m Ash

Manor de Austwick In commit (?) Ebor} Curia Baronis Cather Shuttleworth Guardii Richard Shuttleworth Ar[?] lent[?] apud domu Richard Redmayne [illeg] [illeg] decimo Septimo die May Anno Domini 1694 Coram R.P.

Nomina Jurat

W ^m Johnson	W ^m Banks
Rich ^d Hinde	Hugh Armitstead
Cuthbert Claphamson	Henry Greenfield
Tho ^s Lawson	Rich ^d Jackson
John Nicholson	Chris ^f Capstack
W ^m Peacock	Leo. Wetherett
Christ ^f Carr	Leo. Harling

We find Alice Spalton Tenant by descent from James Spalton her Father under the yearly rent of 1^s 4^d.

We find a presentment against John Bentham for a Rescue 3 4^d by the oath of Rich Spalton.

We find Margaret Bradley Tenant by Deed from Nicholas Gryme under the yearly rent of 3 ³/₄ n^t finable

We find John Marshall Tenant by Deed from Robert Walker under the yearly rent of 1 5^d finable

We find Christ^f Jackson Tenant by Deed from James Banks senior under the yearly rent of 4 finable.

We find Tho^s Armitstead Tenant by Deed from Thomas Beecroft under the yearly rent of 10 finable.

We find Ann Banks Ten^t by Deed from W^m Elizabeth and Richard Jackson under the yearly Rent of 5^s finable and 8^d new rent.

We find William Beecroft Ten^t by Deed from W^m Eliz^h and Richard Jackson under the yearly Rent of 6^d finable

We find Matthew Lawson Ten^t by Deed release & Assignment from M^r Thomas Wilson under the yearly rent of 8 ¹/₂^d finable.

We find Thomas Remington Ten^t by Deed from Rob^t Remington under the yearly rent of 11^s 2 ¹/₄^d whereof 1s 11^d is Ancient 7^s 9^d Darcy Land 9^d ³/₄ called the 13^d Noble and 8^d called the new rent.

We find Thomas Procter Ten^t by Deed from Giles Moore and Chris^t Kellet under the yearly rent of an ob.

We find Thomas Procter Ten^t by Deed from William Yeadon under the yearly rent of an ob.

Likewise a surrender from Rob^t Simpson And^w Armitstead and others, at a court holden the 6th day of May in the year 1687 of some parcels of Land to Thomas Lawson, part of which Land the said Thomas Lawson hath past to M^r Tho^s Wilson under the yearly rent of 7^d and hath reserved no rent for the remainder 2^d of which rent we think fit to be charged upon the said Thomas Lawson & deducted from the said Thomas Wilson.

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Ten^t by Deed from Tho^s Remington and Christopher Spalton under the yearly rent of ³/₄ of several parcels of common lying upon Rockabank and (out) Green.

We find a presentment against John Radcliffe for a pound breach by the oath of Henry Ellis & John Jackson.

(14)

We find Thomas Bentham Tenant by descent from George Bentham of the yearly rent of 8 3^d Ancient and 6 ¹/₂^d new rent.

We find Edmund Greene of Furdale[?] Tenant by descent from Rich^d Green his uncle deceased of all the Lands which he died possess^d of within this Manor under the yearly rent of 9^s 7^d ancient and 2^d new rent.

We are satisfied from the Jury of Survey that these following Deeds and Admittances have been pas^d before them which we think fit to be inserted in our Verdict. That is, Thomas Clapham Tenant by Deed from Ann Nelson of a messuage or Ten^t under the yearly Rent of 5^s 14^d finable & 2^d new Rent.

Also James Jackson Sen^r by Deed from Rich^d Jackson of two parcels of Land under the yearly Rent of 4^d finable.

Also Sir Charles Ingleby Ten^t by Deed from M^r W^m Baynes of a messuage or Tenement under the yearly rent of 1[£] 5^s 4^d finable and 4^s 3^d not finable.

Also Thomas Jefferey Ten^t by Deed from M^r Thomas Wilson and Matthew Lawson of several parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 8¹/₂^d finable

Finis hujus Viridicti Will^m Ash

Note. That though the following verdict bears date the first day of December A.D. 1693 it was continued by Adjournment till 25th of may 1694

Be it observed that the grounds improved [illeg] 12^d P Noble in Austwick to clear those [illeg] and Birkkrigg, In Wharfe at 13^d P Noble & called (out) as appeared by several Deeds and it appears to me by several (tore out)

(15)

We find by Indenture of Bargain and sale under the hand and seal of Peter York Esq^r Lord Manor of Austwick bearing date the 18th day of June in the sixteenth year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth of blessed Memory one Close or Parcel of Land called Thornigill and one other Close or Parcel called Long Bank adjoining to the Birks Close conveyed unto Richard Radcliffe of Light Birks for and under the payment of seven shillings and two pence the service therefore due and accustomed which said Close or Parcel now[?] past in Fee Farm to the said Rich^d Radcliffe his Heirs and Assigns for ever and we find by conveyance made from Marg^t Guy unto M^r Edw^d Nowell of one of the said Parcels called Thornigill under the rent of 6^s 4^d for which the Steward then being caused him the said Edward Nowell to find for contrary to the tenure it was formerly held being fee farm.

We support M^{rs} Jane Guy to be tenant or owner of the said long Bank Close for which there ought to be paid ten pence yearly being Fee Farm as aforesaid.

We also find Robert Bateson to hold one Messuage or Tenement called Crumock in Fee Farme under the yearly rent of 3^s 8^d to pay by equal portions at Whitsuntide and Martinmas

We also find Cuthbert Claphamson to hold a Messuage or Tenement called Ravenhaw in Fee Farm of the yearly rent of 1^s and suit and Service accustomed.

We find every ancient Tenement within the said Manor to pay 4^d called Amerciaments being in Lieu of all boons and every cottager 2^d and no more.

Columbus Ingleby Gent M^r George Jackson & Script W^m Ash Anno Domini 1695

(16)

Manor de Austwick} Curia Bar venerabilis Richardi Shuttleworth Armiger lent ibi vicisimo potius[?] Decimo quinto die mensis Octobris Anno Domini 1694

Cora R. Preston

Nomina Jur

John Procter	John Marshall
John Radcliff	James Place
Rich Jackson	James Banks
John Bradley	Thomas Clapham
Rich ^d Clapham	John Banks
Rob ^t Clapham	James Walker
James Jackson	
Rob ^t Jackson	

We find James Jackson Tenant by Deed from M^r Isaac Knipe W^m Ash and Esther his Wife of the yearly rent of 2¹/₂^d

We find John Leeming and Elen Leeming Tenants by Deed from W^m Leeming of the yearly rent of 1^d

We find Edward Green of Feizor Tenant by Will from Rich^d Green his uncle of ancient yearly rent of 6^s 9¹/₂^d 2^s 9¹/₂^d of 13^d P Noble and 2^d new rent

We find Richard Jackson Ser^f Constable for Austwick for the ensuing year

We appoint Thomas Carr of Israel the Lords Grave for the ensuing year

A payne laid by Columbus Ingleby that the owners of Tradacke make their fence betwixt it and Walkers Croft upon default of every Rod 12^d before the 1st of March any Person to present

A payne laid by Rob^t Jackson that the occupiers of Birkridge do make their fence sufficient betwixt

(17)

the Caylstrans[?] betwixt the 13th of April next upon default 2^s 6^d P Rod

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby tenant by Deed from Rich^d Lucas of the yearly rent of 12^d of 12^d/ Noble improvement

A payne laid by John Armitstead if Robert Clapham makes his fence betwixt Cat hole And Sikes to turn beast Sheep or Horse before March the 16th next default of 3^s

A Payne laid by Rich^d Hinde that no person ride or go on foot down the west side of Line Close upon default to pay 2^s 6^d

A Payne laid by Cuthbert Hawthornthwaite and John Nicholson that the occupiers of Lowsing Closes make their fence sufficient before the 1st of May next upon default of every Rod 6^d

We find John Bentham Tenant for Life by the last Will and Testament of George Bentham of a Kiln and Malt House the Garden [illeg] The Malt House extendeth of the yearly rent of 1^l free rent.

We find John & Rob^t Bentham Tenants of two Dales of Turbary by the late Will and Testament of George Bentham of the yearly rent of 1^l ob finable.

Script W^m Ash

Manor de Austwick} Curia Bar venerabilis Richardi Shuttleworth Armig lent[?] Domina
Catherina Shuttleworth ejus Guardi vicessimo secundo die Mensis Maii Anno R.R Within
tertii Dei gratia Anglia [illeg] Septimo Anno Domini 1695

Cora Rich^d Preston

(18)

Nomina Jur

George Jackson	Joseph Atkinson
W ^m Ash	Jo. Backhouse
Christ ^f Jackson	Rob ^t Bradley
Rob ^t Remington	Rob ^t Johnson
John Johnson	W ^m Peacock
Tho ^s Tenant	Chris ^f Johnson

We find Rob^t Brackin Tenant by Deed from M^r Thomas Bennison and Marg^t his Wife of a Messuage or Tenement called Tod-pot of the yearly customary rent of ten shillings finable and 8^d not finable and the said Marg^t Bennison came into open court and was examined by the Steward and Jury both publicly and privately and did confess the surrender of the said Messuage to be a free and voluntary Act and not by compulsion.

We find Tho^s Armitstead Tenant by Deed Given from John Wilson of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 8^s 2^d finable

We find John Marshal Tenant by Deed from W^m Hartley and Jennet his Wife of a parcel of Land called Birkrigg of the yearly customary rent of 4^l finable.

We find Nicholas Grime Tenant upon the release of his Estate mortgaged to Marg^bBradley of the yearly customary rent of 4³/₄^d not finable.

We find John Grime Tenant by deed from Nicholas Grime of a cottage and the Land thereto belonging lying upon Rocubank of the yearly customary rent of 4³/₄^d not finable

(19)

We find Thomas Grainger Tenant upon the release of his Estate mortgaged formerly to John Johnson of the yearly customary rent of 8^d finable.

We find W^m Ash of Wharfe Tenant by Deed from Thomas Grainger of a cottage and certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 8^d finable

We find Rob^t Radcliffe tenant by descent from John Radcliffe of a parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 8^d not finable.

We find by the last Will and Testament of W^m Jackson and by and with the consent of Richard Jackson oldest son of the said W^m Michael Jackson Tenant of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 7^d of which 6^d is finable

We find by the late Will and Testament of W^m Jackson and by and with the consent of Rich^d Jackson oldest son of the said William Jackson Tenant of certain parcels of Land of the yearly Customary rent of 4^s 2¹/₂^d of which all is finable except three pence

We find James Hartley tenant by descent from W^m Hartley of a messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary rent of 2^s 2^d finable

We find Jennet Hartley Tenant by Deed from W^m Hartley her late husband of one parcel of Land called Riggbank for and towards the payment of his just Debts of the yearly customary rent of 5^d finable.

We find Columbus Ingleby Gent Tenant by deed from W^m Downham of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 8^d finable.

(20)

We find Robert Brackin Tenant by deed from Will^m Ash and Esther his Wife of a certain Common lying upon leafy green and Recubank of the yearly customary rent of 4^d not finable.

We find Richard Procter of Kittlesbeck Tenant by descent from Thomas Procter of a Messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary finable rent of 3^s 6^d and 1^s 6^d not finable.

We find Mary eldest daughter of John Procter [illeg] Tenant deceased Tenant by descent of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 5¹/₂^d fin

A Payne lost by the oath of Rob^t Jackson between his Ground called Caylshams and a croft called Birkrigg, every Rod 2^s 6^d.

Downham versus James Banks and Jo Armitstead we find for the Plaintiff with costs of Court

We fine all nonappearances each 12^d

As for other things given in charge we know not presentable.

We find a Payne lost by Geo Capstack Joseph Allen and Joseph Ward by the oaths of Jos. Armitstead and Elizabeth Jackson each 10^ſ

Into this Court came Hugh Armitstead and surrendered to Ann his Wife two parcels of unclosed Ground called high Moss the said two closes being formerly in three and to her Heirs for ever being the yearly customary rent of 1^ſ 10^d not finable.

Script W^m Ash

(21)

Manor de Austwick } Curia Bar venerabilis Richardi Shuttleworth Armig lenta P Domina Catherine Shuttleworth ejus Guard vicessino quato die Mensis Octobris Anno R.R within tertii Dei gratia Angliae etc. Septimo Armorque[?] Domini 1695 Cora Rich^d Preston Stew^d

Nomina Jurat

Edw^d Nowell Gent

James Jackson

W^m Johnson

Chris^f Johnson

Cuthbert Claphamson

W^m Ash

Rich^d Jackson

W^m Banks

Hen^y Greenfield

James Place

Rob^t Radcliffe

Rob^t Jackson

We find Mag^t Daughter of Robert Bateson Tenant by deed from Agnes Robinson and M^r John Robinson of five Cattle Gate in Crumock of the yearly customary rent of 10^ſ of which 8^d is new rent.

We find M^r Chris^f Jackson Tenant by Deed from Hugh Armitstead and Ann his Wife of a certain parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 3^ſ ob not fin^e

We find Robert Bradley Tenant by Deed [from] Hugh Armitstead and Ann his Wife of a parcel of Common upon Recubank of the yearly customary rent of an half penny not finable.

We find Richard Jackson son of George Jackson Tenant by Deed from Agnes Robinson and M^r John Robinson of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 5^s finable.

We find Robert Bradley Tenant by Deed from Chris^t Johnson Jun^r of one parcel of Common lying on a place called Recubank of the yearly Customary rent [of] three half pence h^h Finable.

(22)

We find Thomas Remmington now of Waters sufficient to serve the Office of Constable for his Estate at Wharf for the Lordship of Austwick for the ensuing year.

We appoint James Banks Grave but afterwards Thomas Skinon was called according to custom and collects the Lords rents for the ensuing Year

We find Thomas Hardacre Tenant by Deed from James Lawson of Lawkland of the yearly customary rent of three halfpence.

We find a Payne lost by Rich^d Clapham Sen^r of Feizor by the Oath of Columbus Ingleby Gent 3^s 4^d

We find John Moore and John Carr Tenants by Deed from Thomas Taylor of the yearly customary rent of 2^d finable

We find Ann Spalton Tenant by Deed from James Spalton her Father of the yearly customary rent of 12^d finable

We find Alice the Wife of Lawrence Burton Tenant by Deed from James Spalton of a Messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary rent of 2^d finable and 2^d new rent the remainder of the rents contained in both the said Deeds being paid by M^r Fothergill

We find Agnes Peel Tenant by descent from Mary Peel her late sister of certain Parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 5^d ob. Finable.

We find Ann the wife of Henry Ryley Tenant by descent from Agnes Peel of certain Parcels of

(23)

Land of the yearly customary rent of 5^d ob. Finable

Joseph Marshall versus Holme We find for the defendant cost of Court

We find Ann Peel Rich^d Armitstead Thomas Clapham and W^m Peacock Tenants by Deed from Henry Ryley and Amelia Wife of certain Parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 5^d ob finable.

Script W^m Ash

Manor de Austwick } Cui Bar Customar Rich. Shuttleworth Armig existeut infra atatae[?] vigint et Amor P Domam[?] Cather Shuttleworth mater et Guardii tent[?] apud Austwick [illeg] in et P Manor [illeg] decimo die mensis [illeg] A.R.R Within 3 [illeg] Dei gratia nunc Angliae etc 8^{vo} Anno Domⁱ 1696 Jacobo Knowles senescat ibim

Nomina Jurat

George Jackson Gent	Rich ^d Jackson
John Procter Gent	W ^m Beecroft
Michael Lawson	Leo Harling
John Johnson	Rob ^t Braskin
John Carr	John Nicholson
James Banks Jun ^r	Michael Jackson
Thomas Carr	

We find Francis Ingleby Tenant by Deed from Rich^d Armitstead Tho^s Clapham W^m Peacock and Ann Peel of certain Parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 5^d ob finable

We find Elizabeth the wife of Rich^d Waugh Tenant by Deed from W^m Banks of a Parcel of Land of the ancient

(24)

yearly customary rent of 3^d.

We find W^m Banks Tenant by Deed from Rich^d Waugh and Elizabeth his Wife of a Parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 2^d Ancient and 6^d new Rent and the said Elizabeth came into open Court and was examined by the Steward and Jury both Publicly and privately did acknowledge that she did freely and voluntary of her own accord surrender the said Parcel with its Appurtenances.

We find John Heighton Tenant by Deed from Henry Marsden Isabel his Wife and Ann Guy of a certain parcel of Land of the yearly Customary rent of 2 10^d not finable and the said Isabel came into open Court and was exam^d by the Steward & Jury both Publicly and privately and did confess that She did freely and voluntarily surrender the said Parcel with all its appurtenances.

We find John Heighton Tenant by Deed from W^m Battersby of certain parcels of Land of the yearly Customary rent of 1^s 11^d whether finable or no we cannot tell

Joseph Wilson versus Cha^s Wilson We find for the Plaintiff 39^s and costs of court by the oath of Jo. Lawson

Jo^s Wilson versus Rob^t Bentham We find for the Plaintiff 10^s and costs of Court.

A Payne lost by Chris^f Right concerning fence by the Oath of W^m Johnson 10^s

We present Chris^f Wright for Keeping open fence at the Moor Closes 6^s 8^d by the Oath of Thomas Bentham

A Payne lost by Robert Radcliffe and Thomas Bentham for not producing their Deeds whereby they claim their Grass upon their Thwaites each 6^s 8^d by their

(25)

Oath of M^f Columbus Ingleby

Thomas Clementson versus Joshe Bentham We find for the Plaintiff 4^s with Costs of court by the Oath of Marg^t Haton.

We present all nonappearances each 12^d

Script. W^m Ash

Manor de Austwick } Curiae Bar and Customae Richard Shuttleworth Armig existent infra
[illeg] [illeg] et un Annon[?] P [illeg] Cather Shuttleworth Matri et Guard ejus lent apud
Austwick illeg] in [illeg] P Manor [illeg] decimoquarto die mensis Novembris Anno RR
Willem[?] 3 [illeg] Dei gratia Anglia etc Octavo[?] Anno Domi 1696 Cora Jacobo Knowles
[illeg]

Nomina Jurat

Thomas Dawson

Chris^f Carr

W^m Ash

James Jackson

Thomas Remington

John Walker

Rich^d Clapham

Rich^d Jackson

Rich^d Jackson?

Rob^t Bradley Jun^r

Chris^f Capstacke

Thomas Clapham

Rob^t Johnson

We find Chris^f Squire Tenant by Deed from James Jackson late of Clapham deceased of a Messuage or Tenement at Waters for the uses in the said deed mentioned being of the yearly customary rent of an half penny Ancient 6^s 8^d of 12^d P Noble and 2^s 4^d new rent

We find George Jackson Tenant by descent from his late Father James Jackson of certain parcels of Land upon Skirthaw of the yearly Customary rent of 4 10^d of w^h 5^d is Darcy rent

(26)

We find Chris^f Johnson Jun^f Tenant by Deed from Thomas Howson of certain parcels of Land for the uses in the said deed mentioned of the yearly customary rent of 1 10^d ob finable.

We find Thomas Armitstead Grocer Tenant by deed from To: and J^a Downham of a parcel of Land of the ancient Customary rent of 1^d finable.

Into this Court Thomas Tenant and did surrender and yield up to Robert Lupton one parcel of Land called Rawlinshaw bottom for and in consideration of the sum of twenty shillings of lawful money of England to have and to hold the said parcel to the said Roger [?] his Heirs Children and Assigns for ever for and under the payment of one halfpenny finable

We find Ann the Wife of James Higson Tenant by descent from Elizabeth Firlanke[?] of a Messuage or Tenement in Wharfe of the yearly Customary rent of 8^d finable

We find Rich^d Jackson Tenant by deed from George Jackson of the moiety of a messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary rent of 7 6^d finable of which 6^d is darcy rent and also 7^d more of new Rent.

We appoint Rich^d Jackson of Battle Hill Constable for the ensuing year.

We appoint Thomas Armitstead Grocer to collect the Lords rent for the year ensuing but afterwards M^r Banks of Righead was called according to custom and his Assigns collect the said rents.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each as for other things given in charge we know nothing presentable

Script. W^m Ash

(27)

Maner de Austwick } Curia Bar et Custom Rich^d Shuttleworth Armig P domam Catherine Shuttleworth Mater et Guardian suum lent apud Austwick product et P manei predict secundo die mensis Janii Anno [illeg] Domⁱ 1697 Coram Jacobo Knowles [illeg]

Nomina Jurat

Columbus Ingleby Gent

Thomas carr

Michael Lawson

Thomas Beecroft

Joseph Heighton

Joseph Banks

William Peacock

Tho^s Redmayne

Robert Clapham

Joseph Atkinson

Tho^s Armitstead

William Banks

Fran Wetherell

We find Higginson Tenant by deed from Rich^d Wharfe of a Cottage and certain parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 4^d fin^e

We find Thomas Redmayne Tenant by deed from Eliz. Bentham of a messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 4^d finable.

We find Marg^t Ash Tenant by deed from W^m Ash of a Cottage and certain parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 8^d finable.

We find Rich^d Dobson and Chris^r Dobson Tenants by deed from Columbus Ingleby Gent and James Place of certain parcel of Common lying upon Rocubank of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 4^d not finable verdict 1^s from Columbus and 4^d from Geo [James] Place

We find Tho^s Jeffrey Tenant by deed from Matthew Lawson of certain parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 5 1/2^d finable.

(28)

We find W^m Banks of Keasden Tenant by deed from W^m Banks late of Righead deceased of a messuage or Tenement at Righead of the yearly customary rent of 8 5^d finable and 4^d new rent the deed contains in it a defeazance.

We find W^m Downham Tenant by descent from Anthony Downham of certain parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 1^d finable

We find Robert Howson Tenant by descent of certain parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 1^d fin^e

We find W^m son of John Downham Tenant by descent from Anthony Downham of certain parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 1^d finable

We find Richard Mitten Tenant by descent of a messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary rent of 3^s finable.

We find Rob^t Bentham Esq^{re} Tenant by descent of the yearly customary rent of a halfpenny finable.

We find Columbus Ingleby Tenant by deed from Chris^d and John Spalton of a messuage or Ten^t of the yearly customary rent of 7³/₄^d finable

We find Thomas Johnson Tenant by descent from Rob^b Johnson of one House and garden of the ancient yearly customary rent of 3^d finable.

To this Court came the said Tho^s Johnson and in open Court surrendered up all his right and Title of Tenant right of in and unto the said House and Garden late above mentioned to the use of Marg^t Johnson wid^w his mother for and during the term of her natural Life paying the yearly customary rent of 3^d finable proclamation being made no person did deny or gainsay the same

(29)

where upon she was admitted Tenant thereof according to custom.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d as for other things given in charge we do not Know anything presentable.

[illeg] W^m Ash

Maner de Austwick } Cur Bar tent decimo die mensis novembris Anno Domini 1697 before
J. K.

Nomina Jur.

Wm Ash	Rich ^d Procter
Michael Lawson	James Banks Sen ^r
John Johnson	Edw Green
Richard Hinde	Rich Mitten
Joseph Marshall	Tho ^s Hardacre
Tho ^s Bradley	Joseph Gryme Sen ^r

We find Laurence Peacock Tenant by deed from W^m Peacock of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 8^d finable.

We find Francis Ingleby Gent Tenant by deed from Chris^d Johnson Jun^r of certain parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 1^s fina^e

We find Chris^f Capstacke of Sandaber Tenant by deed from Chris^f Capstacke of Clapham of a parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 1^d fina^e

We find Columbus Ingleby Tenant by deed from James Place of two Cattle Gates in Crumock conveyed with the rent of 3^d but being more rent than the Survey does allow we order that the yearly rent shall be a penny not finable.

We find Samuel King Tenant by deed from Eli^h Foster widow of a Parcel of Land in Slaindale

(30)

of the yearly customary rent of 2^d finable

We find John Marshall Tenant by deed from Eli^h Jackson relict of W^m Jackson and Rich^d Jackson of four Cattle Gate in Norber conveyed with the yearly customary rent of 4^d the deed bears date the 16th day of June 1697 but (coming)[?] (or)[?] being more (was) new rent than the Survey does allow we order that the yearly rent shall be 2^d and not finable.

Upon Richard Mitten laying[?] a payne for W^m Leech and John Wilson to produce what writings they had touching or concerning the premises they now possess formerly purchased out of the Tenement called Spout house the Indenture of the said Leech was good and not questionable John Wilson produced 2 writings the former bears date the 6th of April 1674 made from John Downham to James Naylor and Thomas Jackson of a messuage or dwelling house called Spout house also Tinkler[?] house and one dale of Turbary extending to 8^d rent in the Red moss for and during the space of 1500 years under the rent of 6^d due to Joseph Remington the other Indenture of Lease bears date the 3^d day of June 1676 made from the said James Naylor and Thomas Jackson unto the said Joseph Wilson his Heirs and Assigns under the preceding covenants and by severall mean conveyances the said Rents are come into the hands of the said Richard Mitten.

Thomas Reynoldson versus Joseph Wilson We find for the plaintiff f 1^s 4^d with costs of court.

(31)

We find John Armitstead Sen^r Constable for Charles Ingleby's estate for the ensuing year Columbus Ingleby served Rich^d Jackson Son of George collects the rents.

We fine all nonappearances each 12^d and as for other things given in charge we know nothing presentable.

W^m Ash Script

Maner de Austwick in comitat Eboraci } 20 Maii A.D. 1698 corer J K.

Nomina Jurat

W ^m Johnson	John Backhouse
Rob ^t Remington	Lau ^e Peacock
Tho ^s Remington	Chris ^f Johnson
W ^m Banks	Tho ^s Clapham
W ^m Lupton	Chris ^f Capstack
Cuthbert Claphamson	Robert Jackson
Joseph Bradley	

We find Robert Bradley Tenant by deed from Lawrence Burton and Alice his wife of certain parcel of common lying upon Rocubank and the out common to the height of Bolland Knots the said Alice being examined by the Steward and Jury of the yearly customary rent of 1^l not finable.

We find M^r Francis Ingleby Tenant by deed from Matthew Lawson of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 9^d finable

We find James Place Tenant by deed from John Place of one third part of several parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 8^d finable.

We find M^r Francis Ingleby Tenant by deed from James Place of certain parcels of Land

(32)

the yearly customary rent of 8^d finable.

We find Margaret Ash Tenant by deed from Thomas Ash of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 5^s 6^d finable 6^d not fin^e

We find M^r Francis Ingleby Tenant by deed from Thomas Bentham of a Parcel of Ground called Manthestrings[?] of the yearly customary rent of 3^l finable

We find Marg^t Stephenson Tenant by deed from Clement Stephenson of one parcel of Land called Skirthew Close of the yearly customary rent of 1^l finable

We find Isabel the Wife of Anthony Winterburn Tenant by descent from Thomas Ash of a messuage or Tenement of the ancient yearly Customary rent of 13 4^d finable and 9^d new rent note, there is a surcharge of 2^d in the finable rent

We find Richard Wharf Tenant by deed from James (Esq^c) Esbiner[?] of a Cottage of Parcel of Ground of the yearly customary rent of 4^l fina^e

We fine all nonappearances each 12^d as to other things given in charge we know nothing presentable.

W^m Ash Script

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac) 30th Sep^t AD 1698

Nomina Jurat

Edward Nowell Gent	Robert Clapham
Chris ^r Jackson Gent	Robert Jackson
Rich ^d Jackson de Battlehill	W ^m Lupton
Tho ^s Clapham	Lau ^e Peacock
John Johnson	Chris ^r Johnson
James Jackson	Samuel King
Richard Clapham	

(33)

We find Sir Charles Ingleby Tenant by Deed from John Armitstead Señ of Austwick of one dale in the Red Moss of the yearly customary rent of halfpenny finable.

We find M^r Francis Ingleby Tenant by deed from John Armitstead Jun^r of a parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 4^d finable.

We find M^r Richard Jackson Tenant by deed from Robert and Thomas Jackson of Wharfe of a Tenement of the yearly rent of 10^s 5^d finable and 10^d new rent not finable – of which finable rent Thomas Hardacre pays 2^s 6^d

We find Elizabeth Close Tenant by Will from Thomas Bentham of one little horale[?] called the Shop and two little Folds thereunto appertaining and one Garth lying between the holme and Pindening[?] of the yearly rent of 5^d finable

We find John Johnson of Wharfe Constable for the ensuing year.

We find John Heighton Grave to collect the Rents and fines for the Lord of the Said Manor for the ensuing Year

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Sir Charles Ingleby Tenants by deed from Robert Bentham of certain parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 12^d Whereof 9^d is finable and 3^d new rent

We find Thomas Bentham devise his customary estate within this Manor to Eli^z his Wife for Life and after her death he gives all the Grounds he purchased from Thomas Armitstead of

Feizor by estimation ten Rods to Chris^f Bentham and the rest of his Tenements Houses and Lands to Geo Bentham except the

(34)

the Shop and one Garth given Elizabeth daughter of Richard Bentham And likewise find that George Bentham by Will gives to John and Robert Bentham his whole Tenement houses and Lands bequeathed to him by the said Thomas Bentham paying which rents as therefore now due and payable to the Lord of the said Manor.

We find John Spalton Tenant by deed from Robert Bentham of General parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 6^d finable.

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by deed from Rich^d Redmaigne for his common upon dovenanter of the yearly rent of a halfpenny not finable.

Script W^m Ash

Manor de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac } Nono die Junii A.D. 1699

Nomina Jurat

John Procter Gent

Thomas Armitstead

John Spalton

James Banks

Rich^d Hinde

Rich^d Jackson de Lans^{re} [?]

Robert Remington

Rich^d Jackson for George Robert Foster

Thomas Remington

John Marshall

Rich^d Procter

Tho^s Carr

We find Henry Mandsley Tenant by deed from Rob^t Bracken of a Messuage or Tenement yearly customary rent of 12^d fin^e

Into this Court Came R^d Dobson and Chris^f Dobson and in open Court did surrender and yield to Columbus Ingleby Gent his Heirs Child^r and Assigns for ever all the cottage and parcel of ground lying upon Rocubank for and in con

(35)

consideration elven[sic] Pounds in writing)[?] being of the yearly customary Rent of 14^d not finable.

We find W^mJohnson Tenant by deed from W^m Johnson[?] of a Cottage and certain parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 6^s finable.

We find W^m Haworth Tenant by deed from John Haworth and Marg^l his wife of a cottage and certain parcel of Land the said Marg^l being before examined both publicly and privately, of the yearly customary rent of 11^s 8^d of which 8^s 2¹/₂^d is Ancient 2^s 11¹/₂^d of the 13 P Noble & 6^d new rent.

We find Hugh Johnson Tenant by deed from W^m Johnson of several parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 10^d not finable.

We find John Spalton Tenant by deed from Sam^l King of a parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 2^d finable

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed from John Wilson of a parcel of Land called Hayber of the yearly customary rent of 3^d finable.

We find Tho^s Dawson Tenant by deed from Thomas Dawson his Father of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 12^d finable

We find John Peacock Tenant by deed from John Armitstead and Eli^h his wife of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 5^d finable

We find John Armitstead Jun^r Tenant by deed from Alice and Leonard Harling and of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 4^d not finable.

We find John Marshall Tenant by deed from Rich^d Mitten of a mansion house Garth and croft of the yearly customary rent of 7^d finable.

(36)

We find Rich^d Redmayne Tenant by deed from Joseph Wilson Sen^r and Joseph Wilson Jun^r of a Parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 2^d finable.

We find Francis Ingleby Tenant by deed from Geo and Chris^s Capstacke of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 2^s 11^d finable.

We find Josias[?] Morley Esq^{re} Tenant from Chris^r Clapham Esq^{re} of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 4^s whereof 2^s 6^d is of the 12^d P Noble Improvement and 1^s 6^d new rent

We find Francis Ingleby Tenant by deed from Thomas Bentham of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 2^d finable.

We find Chris^r Johnson Jun^r Tenant by Deed from W^m Downham of a parcel of Ground called Hayber Top of the yearly customary rent of 7^d finable.

We find Francis Ingleby Tenant by deed from Chris^s Johnson Jun^r of a Messuage and certain parcel of Land of the yearly rent of 3^s 10³/₄^d where of 5^d is only finable.

We find Rich^d Jackson elder Tenant by deed from Richard Mitten of a parcel of Turbary of the yearly rent of 1^d finable

We find the said Richard Jackson Tenant by Deed from W^m Dawson and John Wilson Sen^r & Joseph Wilson Jun^r of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 10^d Dawson[?] is 4^d and Wilson Sixpence

We find John Howson Tenant by deed from Catherine Howson and Rob^t Howson of a

(37)

Messuage or Tenement of the yearly rent of 10⁶ 6^d of which 1^s is of the 12^d P Noble and sixpence new rent

We find Chris^r Johnson Tenant by descent from W^m Johnson of certain parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 2^s 4^d of which 8^d is finable and 7^d the rest new rent.

We find Chris^r Holme Tenant by descent from Joseph Holme of a Messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary rent of 2^s 2^d finable being darcy Land.

We find Isabel the Wife of W^m Banks Ten^t by deed from Catherine and John Harrison of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 9^d of which 4^d is finable

We find W^m Beecroft Tenant by deed from Catherine and John Howson of a parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 8^d fin^e

We find Richard Jackson Tenant by deed from Catherine and John Howson of severall parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 12^d³/₄ of which ¹/₂ is new rent we[?]

We find James Banks Jun^r Tenant by deed from Catherine and John Howson of several Parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^s 10^d fin^e

We find John Armitstead Tenant by deed from Catherine and John Howson of certain parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 12^d fin^e

Script W^m Ash

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Decimo septimo die novem bris[?] Anno Domini 1699

Nomina Jurat

Columbus Ingleby Gent	Chris ^r Banks
Michall Lawson	W ^m Banks
Robert Bradley	Tho ^s Simpson
Chris ^r Carr	Chris ^r Capsticke
Tho ^s Hardacre	Thomas Bentham

Henry Maudsley

Thomas Dawson

John Banks

We find M^r W^m Foster of Leeds Tenant by deed from Robert Bentham of the yearly rent of 10^d finable

We find M^r Francis Ingleby Tenant by deed from George Capstacke Jennet his Wife and Chris^r his son of the yearly rent of 1^s 3^d finable

We find Richard Jackson Tenant by deed from Jennet Hartley of the yearly rent of 5^d finable

A Payne lost by Thomas Redmayne by the Oath of M^r W^m Ash and also by the Oath of Richard Jackson

We fine all non appearances each 12^d

We appoint James Banks Jun^r Constable of Austwick for the ensuing Year

We appoint Chris^r Johnson of Long Bank Grave to collect the Lords rent fines for the next ensuing year.

Script W^m Ash

(39)

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } vicissime quarto Maii Anno Domini 1700

Nomina Jurat

Francis Ingleby Gent Rich^d Procter

Edward Nowell Gent John Spalton

Cuthbert Claphamson James Place

John Armitstead Hugh Johnson

John Johnson Sen^r Rich^d Hinde

James Jackson Tho^s Beecroft

Lau^c Peacock

Descents and Miaenacons[?] presented this Court

We find James Banks Jun^r Tenant by deed from Robert Clapham of a Parcel of Land called Cathole of the yearly rent of 4^d finable.

We find James Downham Tenant by Deed from W^m Downham of a Messuage or Tenement of the yearly rent of [blank] finable.

We find John Johnson of Wharfe Tenant by Surrender from Thomas Remington of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 9^s 2¹/₂^d finable

We find W^m Marshall Tenant by deed from John Wilson of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent 1^s finable.

We find W^m Hodgson Tenant by deed from Columbus Ingleby of a Cottage and Lands lying on Rocubank of the yearly new rent of 16^d

We find James Hawthornthwaite Tenant by deed from John Nicholson of a parcel of Land of the yearly rent of 4^d finable.

We find Richard Redmayne Tenant by deed from John Wilson Sen^r and Joseph Wilson Jun^r of several

(40)

parcels of land of the yearly rent of 12^d finable.

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed from W^m Ash and Esther his Wife of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 4¹/₂^d finable

We find John Howson Tenant by deed from W^m Close and Elizabeth his wife of a Garden of the yearly rent of 2^d finable.

We find Columbus Ingleby Gent Tenant by deed from John Howson and Catherine Howson of several parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 10¹/₂^d finable

We find Columbus Ingleby Tenant by deed from John Howson of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 12^d finable

We find Columbus Ingleby Tenant by deed from Thomas Nicholson and Isabel his Wife of a parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 3^d finable.

We find Thomas Redmayne Tenant by deed from George Capstack and John Wilson of the yearly rent of 5^d finable.

We find George Capstack Tenant by deed from John Wilson of a house and two parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 12^d finable.

We find Marg^t Wilson Tenant by deed from Chris^t Wilson of the moiety of a house and of the yearly rent of 1¹/₂^d finable

We find Alineation from Richard Redmayne to John Armitstead and Jennet Redmayne wife of the said Richard Redmayne of Millbeck Close and little Borrins of the yearly rent of 12^d finable

We find Richard Redmayne Tenant by descent from Richard Redmayne his Father of a messuage or Tenement of the yearly rent of 6 2 ¹/₂^d finable & halfpenny new rent

We fine all nonappearances each 12^d

Maner de Austwick in Comitatu Eboracensi } Decimo sexton die Augustii Anno Domini 1700

Nomina Jurat (no name in)[?]

We find Nicholas Kennet and James Salvin Esq^{es} Tenants by Indenture from Sir Charles Ingleby K^t sergeant of law of all the Messuages Closes parcels and pieces of Land which the said Sir Charles lately purchased of Thomas Leeming and Agnes his Wife

Richard Mitten John Lawson W^m Battersby Will^m Baynes Gent and Richard Jackson being of the yearly customary finable rent of 2[£] 2^s 5^d and new rent

W^m Ash

Maner de Austwick in Comitatu Eboracensi } Quarto die decembris Anno Domini 1700

Nomina Jurat

Columbus Ingleby Gent	Robert Bradley
W ^m Ash	Josep[?] Walker
James Banks	Chris ^f Johnson
Thomas Remington	Rich ^d Jackson
Chris ^f Jackson	W ^m Banks
John Atkinson	Robert Foster
John Gryme	

Descents and Alienations presented this court

We find Agnes Ellison Tenant by deed from John Backhouse of a messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary rent of 4^s 10^d ancient and 4^d not finable

We [find] Sir Charles Ingleby K^t Tenant by deed from Francis Ingleby Gent of certain parcels of Land lying in the spittle of the yearly customary rent of 3^d finable

We find John Allen Tenant by deed from Francis Ingleby Gent of part of a croft called middleber of the yearly customary rent of 1[£] 6 [?]^d and 5^d finable

We find Rich^d Hinde Tenant by deed from Rich^d Waugh and Elizabeth his Wife she being before examined of certain parcels of Land called Laykebers of the yearly customary rent of 3^s 4^d finable

We find Richard Armitstead Tenant by deed from Edmund Green of ancient messuage or Tenement nigh Wharfe of the yearly customary rent of 9 9^d of which 8^s 9¹/₂^d is ancient 2^s 9¹/₂^d (wrong Ancient) of 13^d P Noble both finable and 2^d new rent not finable.

We find Elizabeth and Marg^l Clapham Tenants by deed from Tho^s Clapham their Father of a Messuage or Tenement at Wharfe of the yearly customary rent of 5 6^d of which 2^d is new rent.

We find M^f Close Tenant by deed from John Howson of a dwelling house with certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 2 4¹/₂^d fina^e

We find Francis Ingleby Gent Tenant by deed from John Ellis of a dwelling House Barn and certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 8^d finable.

(43)

We find by the last Will and Testament of W^m Banks late Kearsden deed bearing date the 27^h day of March 1699 Marg^l Banks relict of the said W^m Banks Jun^r of an Estate lying in Eldroth of the yearly customary rent of 8 9^d of which 4^d is new rent it has a Mortgage of 60[£] and defeazable

We find Francis Ingleby Tenant by deed from Tho^s Bentham of a parcel of Land called the Reed of the yearly customary rent of 3^d finable.

We find Francis Ingleby Tenant by deed from John Howson of certain parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 13^d finable.

We appoint Thomas King for W^m Banks Constable for the ensuing year

We appoint Richard Jackson of Battle Grave to collect the Town Term.

Thomas Wilson formerly Beecroft hall Grave to collect the Lords rent and fines – his not appearing to shew cause to the contrary.

We fine all nonappearances in 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in Comitatu Eboracensi } decimo Octavo die Junii AD 1701

Nominae Jurat

Wm Ash

James Banks

Josep^r? Armitstead Jun^r

Chris^r Johnson

James Jackson	Chris ^f Handcock
William Haworth	Rich ^d Armitstead
Rich ^d Clapham	Chris ^f Spalton
Wm Lupton	Rob ^l Remington
Cuthbert Claphamson	

(44)

descents and Alienations presented this Court

We find John Armitstead Tenant by deed from Thomas Redmayne of a parcel of Land on Skeber of the yearly rent of 4 ¹/₂^d finable.

We find James Tenant Jane Tenant & Elizabeth Tenant Tenants by deed from Thomas Tenant of a House and certain Lands called Baredale of the yearly rent of 2 8^d finable where of 2^d is darcy rent

We find Esther the Wife of W^m Ash Tenant by deed from John Wilson of a parcel of Land called Hobsgate of the yearly rent of 1^d finable.

We find M^r Rich^d Jackson Tenant by deed from Robert Bentham of certain parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 2^d finable

We find Robert Nicholson Tenant by deed from M^r Richard Jackson of a messuage or Tenement at Wharfe of the yearly customary rent of 9 9^d finable – and 10^d not finable of which Thomas Hardacre is admitted Tenant of part and pays 2 6^d rent.

We find James Johnson Tenant by deed from Robert Johnson of certain parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^s 4^d finable whereof 6^d is formerly granted to James Place which he now pays so that there remains 10^d only.

We find Chris^f Johnson of pant head Tenant by deed from Robert Bentham of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 6^d finable.

We find W^m Clapham Tenant by deed from Robert Bentham of certain parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 3^s 8^d

(45)

finable of which M^r W^m Foster pays 10^d

We find John Ellis Tenant by deed from George Capstack of a parcel of Moss Ground of the yearly rent of a halfpenny finable.

Tho ^s Simpson	Hen ^y Freckleton[?]
Tho ^s Armitstead	Rob ^t Foster
Chris ^r Capstack	Robert Remington
Robert Clapham	

descents and Alienations presented this Court

(47)

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed from Thomas Simpson of a Parcel of Land called Milhan[?] of the yearly customary rent of 1^d finable.

We find Chris^r Capstack Tenant by deed from M^r Chris^r Jackson John Jackson his Son and heir apparent of a parcel of Land lying on Skirthaw of the yearly rent of 3^d finable.

We find Elizabeth Bradley Tenant by deed during her natural Life from Rich^d Bradley her late husband of a messuage or Tenement of the yearly rent of 1^l 8^d finable

We find Francis Ingleby Gent. Tenant by surrender in open court from John Wilson of certain parcel of Land called Orkhaber Moss Close and Ralinshaw bottom of the yearly rent of 2^d finable nine pounds consideration

We find M^r Chris^r Jackson Tenant by surrender in open Court from Elizabeth Tenant dau^g of Robert Tenant of a parcel of Land called whitesyke of the yearly rent of 1^l 1/2^d finable.

We find Richard Jackson of battlehill Ten^t by deed from M^r W^m Foster of a parcel of Land lying in Raindale of the yearly rent of 10^d finable.

We find Thomas Bentham Tenant by deed from John Wilson of a parcel of Land lying in Skershaw of the yearly rent of 1^d finable

We find W^m Jackson Jn^r of Wharf Tenant by deed from W^m Jackson Sen^r and Tho^s Jackson of a parcel of land called Tanpitgarth and house therein standing of the yearly rent of 1/2^d finable.

(48)

We also find W^m Jackson younger Tenant by deed from Michael Jackson of certain parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 7^d of which one penny is not finable.

We appoint Sam^l King Constable for Roberts Fosters Estate for the ensuing y^r

Richd. Jackson Son of Rich^d Grave to collect the rents and fines for the ensuing year.

We find all nonappearances e 12^d

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Tertio dei Junii Anno Domini 1702

Nomina Jurat

John Procter	Michael Lawrence
Chris ^f Jackson	Lau ^c Peacock
Chris ^f Johnson Sen ^f	Rich ^d Procter
John Allan	Thomas Johnson
John Shalton	James Tenant
James Higginson	W ^m Marshal
Tho ^s Dawson	

We find W^m Norcliffe Esqre Tenant by deed from Leonard Wetherall of certain parcels of land lying on Skirshaw and Bownaber of the yearly customary rent of 3 9¹/₄^d, 3^s 5¹/₄^d is the 12^d P Noble improvement and 4^d ancient all finable

We find Jane Wilson Tenant by deed from John Wilson her Father one mansion or dwelling house and several parcels of Land within the manor of Austwick aforesaid of the yearly rent of 1^s 11^d finable to the Lord of the Manor.

We find John Johnson Tenant by deed from Thomas Johnson of one mansion or dwelling house and of certain other parcels of Land

(49)

Moss common and Turbary within the Town and Territory of Austwick under the yearly rent of 9^s 7^d being darcy finnable[?] and 4^d not finable

We find John Armitstead of Skerrow Tenant from M^r Clapham of Clapham of certain parcel of Land within this manor of the yearly rent of 1^l 10^d finable.

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant from Elizabeth Stalman of one rod on Rigbank by deed of the yearly rent of 3^d finable and also from Thomas Bentham to the ^d Thomas Armitstead by deed for one parcel of Land lying in Slaindale of the yearly rent of sixpence finable

We find Sir Charles Ingleby Tenant from Richard Jackson by Deed of one acre of Land lying on Dykelands under the yearly rent of 12^d finable.

We find Emanuel King Tenant by deed from George Clough of a fine house and one Garth & croft under the the[sic] yearly rent of 12^d finable

We find Columbus Tenant by deed from Francis Ingleby Gent of one Messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary rent of 3^s 10^{3/4}^d of which 3^d^{3/4} is only finable and darcy Land and the 3^s 4^d as heretofore been usually[?] paid for a fullers mill formerly placed in a place called Mill Garth and not finable.

We find M^r Francis Ingleby Tenant by surrender from John Allom of one fine house and Tenement at Orckaber withall[?] and singly the arable Land Meadow Mossground

(50)

and common pasture and Turbary thereunto belonging and the yearly rent of 2²^{1/4}^d finable.

We find Rich^d Jackson Tenant by deed from James Towl W^m and Eliz. and Remingt[on] for their shares in Bardale of the yearly rent two third parts of 2²^d darcy all except [illeg] makes not paying Town Term.

We also find Hugh Armitstead Tenant by descent from his father John Armitstead of the Land before mentioned pass'd from W^m Clapham of the yearly rent of 1^s 10^d finable

We find Isabella Briggs Tenant by descent from John Bradley her Father of what Land of the Manor under the rent formerly paid viz. 1^s 2^d finable.

We fine all non appearances 12^d each

We find M^{rs} Margery Ingleby Tenant of what Land Arthur Ingleby deceased belonging the Lord of this Manor under the yearly rent of 9^d not finable

Manor de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Undecimo die Novembris Anno Domini 1702

Nomina Jurat

Rob^t Nicholson

Hugh Johnson

Richard Clapham

John Atkinson

John Johnson

Robert Remington

Rich^d Jackson

W^m Jackson Jun^r

John Spalton

John Carr

Tho^s Bradley

Joseph Johnson

John Banks

We find John Willis Tenant by deed from Geo Capstacke of the yearly rent of 1^l finable

We find Columbus Ingleby Gent Tenant by deed from Richard Jackson of the yearly rent of 6^d finable

We find Ann Wilson Tenant by deed from Chris^f Wilson her Grandfather of the yearly rent of 6^d finable.

We find John Moor Tenant by surrender from John Carr of the yearly rent of 2^d finable

We find John Howson Tenant by deed from William Downham and Marg^l his Wife of the yearly rent of 1^s 7^d whereof Chris^f Johnson did pay 7^d upon a Mortgage he had from William Downham and now the said John Howson is to pay the above said 1^s 7^d and acquit the said Chris^f Johnson from it.

We present Thomas Thompson of Feizor [illeg] pound breach upon the oath of John Spalton Jun^r

We find W^m Leigh Tenant by deed from Hugh Armitstead and Ann his wife of the yearly rent of 1^s 10^d the deed bearing date the 2^d day of March 1697/8 and the deed made mention but of 14^d not finable.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d

We find Robert Armitstead Constable for An^y Winterburns estate for the ensuing year.

We find Richard Hinde Grave for the ensuing y^r

Manor de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Vicessimo primo die May 1703

Nomina Jurat

Edw^d Nowell Gent

Will^m Banks

W^m Ash

Rich^d Jackson

Chris^f Johnson

W^m Beecroft

Michael Lawrence

Robert Clapham

Eman^l King

James Downham

Tho^s Redmayne

Robert Bradley Jun^r

John Marshal

We find Richard Jackson Son of Richard Tenant by deed from John Bentham and Robert Bentham of a Parcel of Turbary in the red Moss of the yearly Customary rent of 2^d finable

We find John Marshal Tenant by deed from Thomas Bentham of several parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 9^d of which 3^d is not finable.

We find Leonard Leigh and Richard Leigh Ten^{ts} by Deed from W^m Haworth of a cottage and several parcels of Land nigh Wharfe of the yearly customary rent of 2 11^{1/2}^d of the 13^d P Noble improvement and 6^d new rent.

We find John Armitstead Tenant by deed from Thomas Bentham of a parcel of Land called dear bought of the yearly customary rent of 3^d finable.

We find Thomas Bradley Tenant by descent from Michael Bradley of a messuage or Tenement at Eldroth of the yearly customary rent of 9 11^d Ancient finable rent and 6^d new rent.

We find Marg^t Jackson Tenant by the last Will and Testament of W^m Jackson late of Wharfe deed of part of two Messuages or Ten^{ts} in Wharfe for and during the natural Life of the said Marg^t Jackson of the yearly customary rent of 9 11^{1/2}^d whereof 6^d new rent.

We find W^mAsh and Thomas Remington Tenant by the last Will and testament of W^m Jackson late of Wharfe deeds of certain parcels of Land and a Barn therein standing

(53)

nigh to Wharfe aforesaid for the payment and discharge of his just Debts and Legacies and as by the said Will is expressed being of the yearly customary rent of 2 6^d finable and 12^d thereof is Darcy rent.

We find Richard Clapham Tenant by Surrender from Robert Clapham of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 4^d fin^e

We find all nonappearances each 12^d

As for all other things given in charge we do not know any thing presentable

Script W^mAsh

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Duodecimo die novembris 1703 Coram Jacobo Knowles

Nomina Jurat

Michael Lawson

Joseph Grime

Richard Johnson elder

Henry Freckleton

Thomas Armitstead

W^m Johnson

Rich^d Jackson de Battle Hill

John Marshal

Thomas Hardacre

Richard procter

Thomas Remington

Lawrence Peacock

Robert Bradley

descents and Alienations presented this Court

We find Columbus Ingleby Esq^{te} Tenant by deed from Robert Foster Thomas Nicholson and Isabella his wife of the Thomas Nicholson she being examined of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 9^d finable viz 6^d of Foster's and 3^d of Nicholson's

(54)

We find W^m Beecroft Tenant by deed from Rob^t Foster of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 12^d finable.

We find James Banks Jun^r Tenant by deed from Robert Foster of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary finable rent of 12^d

We find Isabella Lupton Tenant by deed from John Johnson Clerk of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary finable rent of 2^s 3^{1/2}^d darcy Land.

We find Columbus Ingleby Esq^{te} Tenant by deed from Chris^t Johnson W^m Ash and Esther his wife. she being before examined of a parcel of Land lying on Weatherber of the yearly customary finable rent of 1^d.

We find W^m Ash Tenant by deed from Thomas Nicholson and Isabella his wife she being before examined of certain parcels of Land and a Field house of the yearly customary finable rent of 1^s 8^d

We find Sir Charles Ingleby K^t Tenant by deed from Richard Jackson and Alice his wife she being before examined of some grazing of the yearly customary rent of 5^d not finable.

We find Sir Charles Ingleby K^t Tenant by deed from Robert Foster of several parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 4^s 3^d but let be it observed the deed contains 4 6 rent but 3^d thereof belongs to the Lord of the Manor of Lawkland for Fenbeck dale this it be mentioned to be payable to the Lord of this Manor of which sum of 4 3^d and 1^s 10^d

(55)

is ancient 2^s 3^d of the 12^d P noble improvement and 2^d is new rent.

We find Lawrence Rawston tenant by deed from John Walker of a cottage and certain Land of the yearly customary rent of 9^d not finable.

We find Tho^s and Rob^t Bradley Tenants by deed from Chris^f Handcock of a messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary finable rent of 2^s

We [find] Emanuel King Tenant by deed from Robert Foster of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary finable rent of 7^s 0³/₄^d and 7^d new rent.

We find Agnes Armitstead Tenant by descent from John Ash of a parcel of Land of the yearly customary rent of 2^d finable.

We find John Lupton Tenant by descent from W^m Lupton of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 13^d finable.

We find John Jackson Tenant by descent from M^r Chris^f Jackson of certain parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 6^s 3¹/₂^d whereof 4^s 4^d is ancient 12^dDarcy and 11¹/₂^d new rent

We find W^m Beecroft Tenant by deed from James Place of certain cattle gates upon the Thwaites of the yearly customary rent of 1¹/₂^d not finable.

We appoint Constable for the ensuing y^r Thomas Robinson for Ann Foster's Estate at Town head but Thomas Armitstead serviced the office

M^r Leonard Leigh (elected according to custom)

(56)

Grave to collect the Lords rents and fines for the ensuing Year.

We fine all non appearances 12^d each.

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Decimo quinto die Maii Anno Domini 1704

Nomina Jurat

Columbus Ingleby Ar[?]	Edward Nowel Gent
James Banks	John Spalton
John Johnson	Rich ^d Armitstead
Thomas Bradley	Robert Remington
Chris ^f Carr	Robert Howson
Rich ^d Jackson	Robert Foster

We find W^m Beecroft Tenant by deed from Richard Jackson and Chris^f Johnson of the yearly rent of 2^d and from W^m Ash and Esther his wife of the yearly rent of 5^d finable the said Esther being examined apart.

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by descent from James Johnson of the yearly rent of 1^l not finable.

We find James Banks Tenant by deed from M^r Columbus Ingleby of the yearly rent of 4^d and from W^m Ash and Esther his wife of the yearly rent of 3^d finable the said Esther being before examined apart.

We find John Armitstead Tenant by deed from Robert Foster of the yearly rent of 4^{fin} e

We find M^r Thomas Wilson Tenant by deed from Thomas and Isabella Dawson of the yearly rent of 1^s finable.

(57)

We find W^m Hardacre Tenant by deed from Agnes Ellison of the yearly rent of 5 2^d whereof 4^d is not finable.

We find John Lupton Tenant by deed from Agnes Armitstead and Hugh Armitstead of the yearly rent of 2^d finable.

We find Peter Wigglesworth Tenant by deed from Hugh Johnson of the yearly rent of 2^l not fin^e

We find Thomas Jackson Tenant by deed from James Esb[illeg] and John Esb[illeg] of the yearly rent of 8^d finable.

We find John Johnson Tenant by deed from Robert Foster of the yearly rent of 2^l finable

We find John Johnson Tenant by deed from James Banks of the yearly rent of 6^d finable

We find all nonappearances 1^s each

We present Geo. Greenbank for a resue of several Goods taken from Richard Banks otherwise pinder of Austwick by his Cattle before the Steward and Jury being the 15th day of may 1704.

We present the Inhabitants of Austwick for suffering the Pinfold therto being out of repair and do order the said to be put into repair at or before the 1st day of June next upon penalty of 20^s

(58)

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Tricissimo die Octobris Anno Domini 1704

Nomina Jurat

Columbus Ingleby Esq^e

John Marshal

W^m Ash Gent

W^m Beecroft

John Atkinson

James Banks Jun^r

Richard Jackson	W ^m Jackson
W ^m Hardacre	Michael Lawson
James Downham	John Peacock
John Jackson	John Graham
Rich ^d Jackson	

We find Sir Charles Ingleby K^t Tenant by Indenture from Richard Clapham older of the yearly rent of 1^d not finable.

We find Elizabeth Stalman Tenant by deed from Tho^s and Isabella Nicholson of the yearly rent of 10^d finable.

We find John Jackson Tenant by deed from James Johnson of the yearly rent of 5^d darcy rent.

We find John Hawthornthwaite Tenant by Indenture from John Heighton of the yearly rent of 4^s 9^d not finable – which rent is not expressed in the deed.

Memorand This Jury believes this rent to be surcharged upon M Hawthornthwaite and as laid or payne or ordered the enquiry to be made by him who was purchaser of the rent of the parcel of this Tenement.

(59)

We find Thomas Simpson dead therefore present his heir Tenant of the yearly rent of 4^d finable and an halfpenny not finable.

We appoint Thomas Robinson for Thomas Foster's Estate at Townhead for the ensuing year.

W^m Banks Chose Grave

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each.

Manor de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Primo die Junii Anno Domini 1705

Nomina Jurat

Chris ^f Johnson	Chris ^f Capstack
Robert Ratcliffe	Law ^e Peacock
John Johnson	John Lupton
Chris ^f Spalton	John Carr
W ^m Close	W ^m Banks
James Tenant	W ^m Knipe

We find M^r Thomas Wilson Tenant by deed from Thomas Hardacre of the yearly customary rent of 2^s 6^d finable.

We find John Knipe Tenant by deed from Christi^f and Michael Wilson of halfpenny finable.

We find Robert Wilson Tenant by descent from Robert Wilson his Father of the yearly rent of 2^d finable.

We find Tho^s Redmayne Tenant by deed from James Johnson of the yearly rent of f 3^d fin^e

We find W^m Ash Tenant by Indenture of exchange from Thomas Nicholson and Isabella his wife She being examined apart of the

(60)

yearly customary rent of 4^d finable

We fine all nonappearances each 12^d

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Vicessimo die Octobris Anno Domini 1705

Nomina Jurat

Edw^d Nowell

W^m Jackson

Rob^t Nicholson

John Banks

John Johnson

Hugh Johnson

Peter Wigglesworth

John Johnson Jun^r

Rich^d Armitstead

Tho^s Beecroft

Rich^d Procter

Laurence Rawston

Thomas Remington

We find Sir Charles Ingleby Tenant by by [sic] deed from Thomas Remington and John Jackson of the ancient yearly rent of 5^d finable and 2^d not finable.

We find Michael Lawrence Tenant by deed from M^r Thomas Wilson of the ancient yearly rent of 7^d finable

We find Columbus Ingleby Esq^e Tenant by deed from Edw^d Danby and Eliz. his wife of ancient yearly rent of 2^d finable.

We find Robert Wilson Tenant by deed from Robert Ratcliffe Seⁿ and Robert Radcliffe [sic] Jun^r and W^m Downham of the ancient yearly rent of 1^d finable

We find W^m Jackson Tenant by the last Will and Testament of John Spalton bearing date the 3rd of April 1704 of the yearly customary rent of 6^d finable for two parcels of Land in Slaindale.

We find [illeg] Wilson Tenant by surrender from John Wilson of the ancient yearly rent of 12^d

We find Emanuel King Tenant by Indenture from Rich^d Mitten of the yearly customary rent of 10^d being Darcy rent.

We find Elizabeth Jackson Tenant by Indenture from William and Elizabeth Close she being before examined apart of the yearly customary rent of 2 4^{1/2}^d of which 12^d is of the 12^d PNoble improvement.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} decimo quinto die Novembris AD 1706

Nomina Jurat

Columbus Ingleby arm	Rich ^d Jackson
Jonas Squire	Thomas Bradley
John Atkinson	John Carr
Henry Maudsley	Will ^m Johnson
W ^m Beecroft	Emanuel King
John Johnson	Peter Clapham
John Jackson	

(63)

We find Richard Jackson Tenant by deed from William Jackson his brother of the yearly rent of 1^s 6^d finable.

We find Roger Mitten Tenant by descent from his Father Richard Mitten of the yearly customary [rent] of 2^d finable.

We find Sir Charles Ingleby Tenant by deed from Richard Johnson of the yearly rent of 6^d fin^e and 3^d new rent.

We find Annah Banks widow to have a true right to the 3^d part of the lower Rigghead.

We find W^m Mitten Tenant by deed from Rich^d Mitten of the yearly rent of 1^d finable

We find M^r W^m Baynes dec^d Tenant by deed from Robert Radcliffe of the ancient finable rent of 2^s 2^d

We find M^r Ralph Baynes Tenant by descent from his Father W^m of the said rent of 2^s 2^d fin^e

We find Robert Leeming Tenant by descent from Isabella Leeming of the yearly customary rent of 2^s finable

We find M^r Henry Wigglesworth Tenant by deed from Robert Radcliffe Juⁿ of ancient yearly rent of 8^d

We find Thomas Remington Tenant by deed from John Marshal of the yearly rent of 9^d fin^e

We find John Jackson Constable for the ensuing y^r

John Hawthornthwaite elected Grave

(64)

Manor de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Sexti die Junii Anno Domini 1707

Nomina Jurat

Edw^d Nowell Gent

John Johnson [see below]

Michael Lawson

Robert Radcliffe

Rich^d Jackson

Law^e Rawston

Lawrence Peacock

Robert Howson

John Lupton

Chris^f Carr

John Johnson

Robert Foster

W^m Knipe

We find John Skinner Tenant by deed from John Moor of the yearly rent of 2^d

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed from Richard Jackson of the yearly rent of 4^d which is of 12^d PNoble.

We find Miles Dickonson Tenant by deed from Roger Mitten and Thomas Remington of the yearly new rent of 2^s 8^d finable being darcy rent.

We find W^m Hardacre Tenant by deed from Chris^f Johnson of the yearly rent of 6^d finable

We find George Jackson Tenant by deed from Thomas Bentham of the yearly rent of 5^d fin^e

Thus far the rents of this verdict are entered in the Whitsuntide rentale.

We find James Banks Tenant by deed from Francis Ingleby and Constance his Wife She being examined apart of the yearly rent of 6^d finable.

We find Richard Jackson Tenant by deed from Edw^d Danby and Elizabeth his wife and W^m Marshal of the yearly rent of 3^d finable 2^d belonging to Edw^d Danby and 1^d thereof to W^m Marshal

We find Sir Charles Ingleby Tenant by deed from Richard Jackson and Alice his wife of the yearly rent of 1^s 6^d finable.

We find Francis Wilson Tenant by deed from Robert Tenant and Francis Ingleby of the yearly rent of 2^s finable.

We fine [sic] Tho^s Carr of Israel of the yearly rent of 2^s 9^d whereof 2^s 8^d is finable.

We find Thomas Carr Tenant by Will from Thomas Carr of Israel of all the mortgaged Land which he was possessed of belonging to Richard Clapham of Highgrain of the yearly rent of 1^s 6^d.

(67)

We find Richard Jackson Gent Tenant by deed from M^r Francis Ingleby of the yearly rent of 16^d finable being but one shilling and two pence in the Surrender.

We find Thomas Holme Constable for Jane Jackson's Estate at Waters for the ensuing year.

We find Richard Procter Collector for the Town Term for the ensuing Year.

We find Thomas and Robert Bradley Graves to collect the Lords rents for the ensuing year.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor de Austwick in Comitatu Ebor } Vicissimo octavo die Maii Ad 1708

Nomina Jurat

Columbus Ingleby Ar	Josep Atkinson
Rich ^d Clapham	W ^m Banks
Thomas Armitstead	Rob ^t Leeming
Chris ^f Johnson	John Jackson
Robert Radcliffe	W ^m Hardacre
Rich ^d Jackson	Peter Clapham
Tho ^s Remington	

We find Mary Procter Tenant by descent from her Father James Johnson of the yearly rent of 1^s 4^{1/2}^d finable.

We find Richard Jackson and Mary Walker Tenants by deed from W^m and Marg^t Stout of the yearly rent of 1^d finable.

We find John Willis Tenant by deed from John Armitstead of the yearly rent of 4^{1/2}^d finable.

(68)

We find W^m Close Tenant by deed from Chris^r John[son?] and Rich^d Clapham of the yearly rent of 1^s 4^d finable viz 10^d for Rich^d Clapham and 6^d from Chris^r Johnson not finable 1708.

We find James Tenant Tenant by deed from Elizabeth White Senior Adam Jacques and Isabel his wife of the yearly rent of 9^d finable.

We find Geo Bentham was charged 4^{1/2}^d free rent and ought to have been but fourpence [illeg] the Towns Jury this cost found [illeg] all of the Ten^s

We fine all no appearances 12^d each

Manor de Austwick in comitat Ebor } duodecimo die novembris Anno Domini 1708

Nomina Jurat

Lawrence Peacock

Lawrence Roystan

John Johnson

Matthias Gregson

W^m Beecroft

Hugh Johnson

John Marshal

W^m Stalman

Emanuel King

Henry Freckelton

John Johnson

Christopher Johnson

Henry Maudsley

We find Sir Charles Ingleby Tenant by deed from Tho^s and Robert Remington of so much herbage grassing Soil and bite of mouth in the unstinted pasture called Crummock as doth appertain to 16^s 4^d ancient rent under the yearly customary rent of 4^d not finable.

We find W^m Close Tenant by deed from Marg^t White and Elizabeth White of the annual or yearly rent of 7^{1/2}^d finable.

(69)

We find James King Tenant by deed from John Procter and Mary his wife of the yearly customary rent of 16 ¹/₂^d being darcy rent.

We find John Hawthornthwaite Tenant by descent from his Father James Hawthornthwaite of the ancient yearly rent of 3^s 11^d finable and 15^d new rent

We appoint Rich^d Martin Constable for the ensuing year for John[?James] Hawthornthwaites estate at Waters.

We appoint Tho^s Armitstead Grave for the ensuing year

Richard Wethered called to show cause why he should not take office of a Grave upon him for Lands holden by the Manor in sight of his wife and not appearing is chose to serve for the year ensuing

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} decimo septimo die Junii Anno Domini 1709

Nomina Jurat

Edward Nowell Gent	John Gryme
W ^m Ash Gent	John Peacock
John Atkinson	James King
James Banks	Tho ^s Beecroft
Thomas Bradley	Chris ^f Capstick
James Higson	Peter Clapham
James Tenant	

(70)

We find James Tenant Tenant by Indenture from John Wilson and Charles Wilson of the yearly customary rent of 12^d finable.

We find W^m Ash Tenant by deed from Geo. Atkinson of so much common on dovenanter as extends to 3^d rent of the yearly customary rent of 2^d not finable.

We find John Simpson Tenant by descent from Thomas Simpson his brother deceased[sic] of the customary rent of 4^d finable and a halfpenny not finable.

We find Joseph King Tenant by Indenture from John Spalton of the yearly customary rent of 3 ¹/₂^d finable.

We find W^m Stout Tenant by deed from Richard Jackson and Mary Walker of the yearly customary rent of 1^d finable.

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by Indenture from Rob^l and Tho^s Remington of the yearly customary rent of 4^d not finable

We find James Hartley Clerk Tenant by descent from James Hartley late son of W^m Hartley deceased of the yearly customary rent of 2^s 2^d finable.

We fine all nonappearances each 12^d

(71)

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} Quarto die Novembris Anno Domini 1709

Nomina Jurat

Rich ^d Jackson	Law ^e Rawston
Rob ^t Radcliffe Jun ^r	Peter Wigglesworth
John Armitstead Jun ^r	Hugh Johnson
W ^m Jackson	Robert Forster
Rich ^d Armitstead	Law ^e Halton
Rich ^d Clapham Sen ^r	W ^m Johnson
John Gryme Sen ^r	

We find Sir Charles Ingleby Tenant by deed from Columbus Ingleby of the yearly rent of 6^d Darcy

We find Richard Jackson Tenant by deed from Thomas Remington of the yearly customary rent of 8^d finable.

We find John Johnson elder Tenant by deed from Robert Remington of the yearly customary rent of 16^s 2¹/₄^d of which 1^s 8^d is ancient 7^s 9¹/₂^d Darcy – 9¹/₂^d of the 13^d PNoble improvement and 8^d new rent of which Thomas Armitstead pays 4^d This dividing exceeds the Right rent by 5^{d3}/₄

We find Thomas Wilson Gent Tenant by Indenture from Thos. Remington of the yearly customary rent of 8^s 4^d of which 1^s 1^d is ancient and 6^s 7^d darcy and 8^d new rent the deed expresses the darcy rent to be 8^d and the new rent 1^s 6^d

(72)

We find Chris^f Johnson of Barkhouse Tenant by deed from Thomas Remington of the yearly customary rent of 10^{d3}/₄ of which 9^{d3}/₄ is of the 13^d PNoble improvement. We find John

Johnson Tenant by descent from Chris^f Johnson of the yearly customary rent of 4^l 10^d of which 5^d is new rent.

We find W^m Bradley Tenant by descent from Robert Bradley late of Highgreen of the yearly customary rent of 5^s 4^d ancient darcy and 11^d new rent.

We find Richard Jackson Tenant by deed from M^r James Hartley of 2^s 2^d finable.

M^r Francis Wilson Grave

Rich^d Holme Constable for the late Thomas Clapham's estate

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eboracensis } Secundum diem Junii Anno Domini 1710

Nomina Jurat

Law ^e Peacock	Chris ^f Johnson Jun ^r
John Johnson Jun ^r	John Jackson
John Lupton	William Close
Tho ^s Bradley	Tho ^s Remington
Rich ^d Procter	Chris ^f Johnson
W ^m Banks	Joseph King
John Johnson Sen ^r	

We find W^m Skinner Tenant by deed from his father John Skinner the yearly rent of 2^l finable.

(73)

We find Ann Spark Tenant by deed from Francis Wilson Gent of the yearly customary rent of 10^d finable.

We find Richard Redmayne Tenant by deed from William Mitten of one Moss dale under the yearly customary rent of 1^d finable being Darcy rent.

We find Jennet Redmayne Tenant by will from Rich^d Redmayne her Son of the yearly rent of 1^s finable.

We find Agnes Redmayne Tenant by Will from Rich^d Redmayne of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 10^d finable

We find Thomas Johnson Tenant by descent from Marg^t Johnson his Mother of the yearly rent of 3^d finable.

We find Rich^d Capstack Tenant by deed from James King of the yearly customary rent of 16^{1/2}^d being darcy rent.

We find Ann Beecroft Elizabeth Beecroft and Mary Beecroft Tenants by deed from W^m Beecroft their Father of the yearly rent of 2^s 6^d of which 1^s 10^d is ancient 6^{1/2}^d darcy rent and 1^s 0^{1/2}^d new rent defeazable.

We find W^m Beecroft Tenant by descent from W^m Beecroft his Father of the yearly customary rent of 3^s 8^d ancient and 3^s 0^{1/2}^d darcy rent.

We find John Johnson Tenant by deed from James Place of the yearly customary rent of 12^d finable

We find John Jackson Tenant by deed from Adam Jaques and Isabel his wife

(74)

of the yearly customary rent of 3^s 11^d finable.

We find Margaret Redmayne Tenant by descent from Rich^d Redmayne of the yearly customary rent of 3^s 6^d of which 1^d is not fina^e

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 22^d November 1710

Nomina Jurat

Columbus Ingleby

James Higson

Michael Lawson

Chris^f Capstack

John Gryme

Joseph Banks Jun^f

Tho^s Bradley

Law^e Burton

Henry Freckleton

John Carr

John Armitstead

Henery? Maudsley

John Atkinson

We find M^r Rich^d Jackson Tenant by deed from M^r Thomas Wilson of the yearly rent of 2^s 6^d finable

We find M^r Richard Jackson Tenant by deed from Robert Nicholson of the yearly rent of 9^d finable and 10^d new rent but the 2^s 6^d mentioned in M^r Wilson's deed is in part of the 9^s 9^d rent in Nicholson's deed.

We find Marg^t Freckleton Tenant upon the death of her Father Henry Freckleton [is this the same as listed as juror?] of the yearly rent of 4^d which is not finable.

We find Elizabeth Armitstead Tenant by descent of the yearly rent of 2^s 9^{1/2}^d

of the 12^dPNoble and 2^d new rent.

We find Robert Gregson Tenant by deed from Christi^f Johnson of the yearly rent of 4^d ancient

We find John Marshal Constable.

Joshua Morley Esq^{fc} Lords Grave

We find Robert Bentham Tenant by surrender from Agnes and Hugh Armitstead of the yearly rent of 1^s 10^d finable

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} } 25th May 1711

Nomina Jurat

John Procter Gent	Rich ^d Clapham
Michael Lawson	Law ^e Rawston
Law ^e Peacock	Chris ^f Capstacke
John Johnson	Robert Howson
John Lupton	Robert Foster
Matthias Gregson	

W^m Jackson

We find Rich^d Procter Tenant by deed from John Gryme of the yearly customary rent of 2^d not finable.

We find W^m Jackson Tenant by deed from John Jackson of the yearly customary rent of 3^s 5^d of which 1^s 0³/₄^d is ancient 2^s 5¹/₄^d is of the 13^d PNoble and 1^d new rent.

We find Thomas Wilson Gent Tenant by deed from John Johnson Jun^r of the yearly customary rent of 5^d not finable

We find John Wilson Tenant by deed from Thomas Leigh [illeg] and Emanuel King of the ancient yearly rent of 1^s 4^d finable 8^d whereof is from Emanuel King.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d e[ach]

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} } 9th November 1711

Nomina Jurat

Peter Wigglesworth	W ^m Johnson
--------------------	------------------------

John Atkinson	John Banks
Roger Lupton	Robert Leeming
Thomas Armitstead	James Higson
John Johnson	Em ^l King
Thomas Beecroft	William Hardacre
Hugh Johnson	

We find Thomas Redmayne Tenant by deed from Christi^s Wilson of the yearly rent of 1^d finable.

We find Thomas Gregson Tenant by deed from Robert Gregson of the yearly rent of 4 finable.

We find Sir Charles Ingleby Knight Tenant by deed from John Jackson and Elizabeth his mother of the yearly rent of 2^d finable.

We find James Armitstead Tenant by deed from Eliz^h Leigh of the yearly rent of 12^d not finable

We find Rich^d Wigglesworth Tenant by surrender from John Wigglesworth

(77)

of the yearly rent of 2^d not finable.

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed from James Jackson of the yearly rent of 3 6^d whereas 6^d is not finable.

We find Lawrence Halton Constable for Norcliff Estate for the ensuing year.

Thomas Rudd being therefore called upon and not appearing is made Grave for the ensuing year.

Manor de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} } 4th day of July 1712

Nomina Jurat

Edward Nowell Gent	James Tenant
Rich ^d Procter	Miles Dickenson
William Marshal	Matth ^s Gregson
Law ^e Royston	Jos ^h Banks

Thomas Bradley

Josheph [sic] Jackson

Robert Bentham

We find James Place Tenant by deed from M^m W^m Ash of the yearly customary rent of 3^d finable.

We find John Moor of over Gate John Atkinson Thomas Carr and Adam Squires Tenants by deed from John Moor of Eldroth of all the Land within the [illeg] of Austwick of the yearly Custo

(78)

mary rent of 12^s Ancient rent and 1^s 9^d not finable.

We find Marg^t Clapham daughter of Thomas Clapham of High Grain and Agnes Handcock daughter of Rob^t Handcock Tenants by deed from John Bradley of the yearly customary rent of 2^s 5^d Ancient and 2^d not finable.

We find John Ellis Tenant by deed from Edw^d Danby and Elizabeth his wife of the yearly customary rent of 5^s 6^d finable.

We find Ann Capstack Tenant by Will from Chris^f Capstack under the yearly customary rent of 5^d

We find Chris^f Johnson of Backhouse Tenant by descent from Ann Johnson his mother of the yearly customary rent of 4^s 7^{1/4}^d finable of which 2^s 3^d^{1/4} is of the 13^dPNoble.

We find Thomas Johnson of Wharf Tenant by deed from M^m W^m Ash and Thomas Remington of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 6^d Ancient and 1^s darcy rent.

We find Thomas Jackson Tenant of the remaining part of by descent of the yearly rent of 8 7^{1/2}^d and 6^d new rent.

We find Jane Lawson Tenant by Will from W^m Jackson of the yearly customary rent of 2 6^d finable.

We find Thomas Procter Tenant by deed from M^m Francis Wilson and M^{rs}

(79)

Ann Park of the yearly rent of 10^s finable.

We find Lawrence Peacock Tenant by Surrender from John Johnson of one half penny darcy rent.

We find Clement Stephenson Tenant by deed from Isabel Jacques and John Johnson of the yearly customary rent of 6^d

We find W^m Ash Tenant by deed from Robert Howson Chris^f Johnson elder and John Howson of the yearly customary rent of 6^d finable

We find James King Tenant by deed from John Armitstead Sen^r and John Armitstead Jun^r under the yearly customary rent of 1^d finable.

We find Emanuel King Tenant by Surrender from W^m Stout of the yearly customary rent of 1^d finable.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 29^h Nov^r 1712

Nomina Jurat

Richard Lawson	Chris ^f Johnson	
Roger Lupton	W ^m Skinner[?]	
Chris ^f Johnson	John Atkinson	Henry Mandsly
Rich ^d Jackson	W ^m Jackson	Thomas Jackson
John Gryme	Thomas Bradley	Rich ^d Procter

(80)

We find an Alienation from Thomas Redmayne to Columbus Ingleby Esq^r of the yearly customary rent of 2^d finable.

We find James Armitstead Tenant by deed from Chris^f Johnson and W^m Ash of the yearly rent of 6^d new rent.

We find William Clapham James Armitstead and Richard Clapham Tenant by deed from Rich^d Clapham of the yearly rent of 5^s 4^d not finable.

We find Robert Bentham Tenant by deed from W^m Close and Elizabeth his wife of the yearly rent of 3^d finable.

We find Chris^f Capstack Tenant by deed from Ann Capstack of the yearly rent of 2 2^d finable.

We find Sir Charles Ingleby Knight Tenant by deed from Elizabeth Jackson of the yearly rent of 6^d finable which is 12^d PNoble

We find George Jackson Tenant by deed from Chris^f Capstack and Jane his wife Robert Simpson and John Armitstead of the yearly rent of 10^d finable whereof one penny is from Robert Simpson W^m Bradley 8^d darcy and 1^d ancient.

We find Thomas Remington Tenant by deed from Rich^d Jackson Gent and Robert Bentham of the yearly rent of 1^s 6^d finable.

We find Thomas Redmayne Tenant by deed from W^m and Esther Ash of the yearly rent of 2^d finable.

(81)

We find W^m Stalman Tenant by descent from Agnes his mother of the yearly rent of 9^d fina^e

We find Robert Howson Tenant by surrender from Chri^f Johnson under the penalty of the yearly rent of 1^s 10^{1/2}^d

We appoint Roger Lupton Constable

W^m Norcliff Grave

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 12^h of June 1713

Nomina Jurat

Michael Lawson

Thomas Bradley

Rich^d Procter

John Armitstead

Law^e Peacock

John Peacock

James Banks

Tho^s Beecroft

Rich^d Clapham Sen^r

Miles Dickenson

Geo Jackson

Peter Clapham

Matt^s Gregson

We find James Armitstead Tenant by Indenture from Rich^d Hind of the yearly customary rent of 3^s 5^d finable.

An Alienation from Robert Howson to Emanuel King and Ethel[?] his wife of the yearly customary rent of 10^d finable

We find James Marsden and Henry Brookbank Tenants by deed from Eli^h Jackson of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 10^{1/2}

(82)

A descent from W^m Jackson to W^m his son of the yearly customary rent of 6^s [?]

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} 25th Nov^r 1713

Nomina Jurat

Edw ^d Nowell	W ^m Hardacre
W ^m Skinner[?]	Chris ^f Holmes
John Banks Gent	Joseph Peacock
Joseph Lupton	John Gryme
Emanuel King	Thomas Bradley
Law ^e Royston	William Bradley

Robert Leeming

We find an Alienation from M^r Richard Jackson and Robert Bentham to John Armitstead of the yearly customary rent of 6^d finable

We find Henry Freckleton Constable for the ensuing year for his daughters estate

We find Thomas Armitstead Grave to collect the Lord's rents being there called upon and not appearing

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in Comitatu Ebor May 20th 1714

(83)

Nomina Jurat

Michael Lawson	Chris ^f Johnson [illeg]
John Armitstead Sen ^r	W ^m Jackson
Rich ^d Jackson older	Robert Bentham
Chris ^f Johnson de Long Bank	John Johnson Jun ^r
W ^m Close	John Willis
John Marshal	Ja ^s Place

Tho^s Jackson

We find an Alienation from John Jackson to John Armitstead of the yearly customary rent of 8^d not finable.

We find an Alienation from James Place? to James Banks of the yearly customary rent of 6^d which is of the 12^d PNoble improv^t

We find an Alienation from W^m Skinner to Richard Yeardon of the yearly customary rent of 2^d

A descent from Law^e Halton to Tho^s his Son of the yearly rent of 9^d finable

We find a Surrender from W^m Hodgson to Thomas Hodgson of the yearly rent of 8^d new rent

We fine nonappearances 12^d each

Manor de Austwick in comitat Ebor Nov^r 10th 1714

(84)

Nomina Jurat

Rich ^d Procter Sen ^r	Hugh Johnson
James Armitstead	Rich ^d Procter Jun ^r
Joseph Banks	Law ^e Rowston
Tho ^s Redmayne	Chris ^f Capstacke
Joseph Atkinson	W ^m Banks
John Gryme	William Hardacre
Emanuel King	

We find William Close Tenant be deed from Clement Stephenson of the yearly customary rent of 6^d

We find W^m Knipe a fit man to serve the office of Constable

We find W^m Banks of Wharf a fit man for a Grave to collect the Lord's rents

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 15th June 1715

Nomina Jurat

Michael Lawson	John Allan
John Johnson	James Marsden
John Peacock	Rich ^d Yeadon
Chris ^r Holmes	W ^m Jackson
James Tennant	Robert Bentham
W ^m Marshal	Thomas Jackson
Rich ^d Spalton	

We find Catherine the wife of Geo Capstack Tenant by descent from her late Father John Gryme deceased of the moiety

(85)

of a messuage or Tenement called Rocubank of the yearly customary rent of $\frac{4}{4}$ ^d new rent

We find Francis Holden and John Holden Tenants by deed from John Gryme of certain parcels of Land and a barn lying at Rocubank of the yearly customary new rent of $\frac{4}{4}$ ^d the deed bearing date the 31st of Jan^y 1714

We find Edw^d Danby and Elizabeth Danby his wife Tenants by Indenture made from John Ellis of a messuage or Tenement of the yearly customary finable rent of $\frac{5}{6}$ ^d the Indenture bearing date the 28th of June Anno Domini 1712 and is defeasable.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 28th November 1715

Nomina Jurat

Edward Nowell Gent	John Johnson Jun ^r
John Johnson Sen ^r	James Place
Thomas Redmayne	John Dickson
Emanuel King	La ^e Rawston
John Atkinson	James Armitstead S ^r
Richard Procter	James Armitstead Jun ^r
W ^m Hardacre	

We find Thomas Rudd Tenant by deed from [illeg] bearing date the 2^d of April 1715 from John Armitstead Sen^r and John Armitstead Jun^r [illeg] grassing in Beckrigg of the yearly rent of 4^d [illeg] 12^d PNoble improvement

(86)

We find Marg^t Redmayne Tenant by deed bearing date the 18th January 1710 from Jennet Redmayne of the yearly rent of 2^s finable.

We find Charles Farrall Tenant by Indenture from Robert Radcliff Sen^r and Robert Radcliff Jun^r of the yearly rent of 12^d finable – the Indenture bearing date the 17th of Nov^r 1715

We find Margaret Downham Tenant by descent from John Howson her brother of the yearly finable rent of 1^s 7^d

We find Joseph Spooner Tenant by deed bearing date the 20th of January 1714 from W^m Marshal of the yearly rent of 10^d finable

We find W^m Jackson Tenant by surrender from Chris^t Johnson of Bankhouse? of the yearly customary rent of 3^d which is of the 13^d PNoble improvement

We appoint W^m Hardacre Constable

We appoint Tho^s Gregson Grave

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} 11th February 1715 [should this be 1716?]

Nomina Jurat

Rich ^d Jackson	Richard Clapham
W ^m Jackson	Thomas Redmayne
W ^m Hardacre	John Banks
W ^m Knipe	Tho ^s Beecroft
Chris ^r Capstack	John Willis
Rich ^d Jackson	

(87)

We find Elizabeth Ellis Tenant by descent from her Brother John Ellis of an estate of the yearly rent of 5^s 6^d finable.

We find W^m Skinner Tenant by deed bearing date the 9th day of February from Elizabeth Ellis Edward and Elizabeth Danby of the yearly rent of 8^s finable [illeg] 1^s 8^d whereof 1^s 4^d is darcy

We find Chris^f Johnson Tenant by descent from his Father Chris^f Johnson of the yearly rent of 10^s 3^{1/2}^d whereof 4^d is new rent.

And we also find him Tenant from Robert Bentham of 6^d finable

We find Thomas Nicholson Tenant by deed from Elizabeth Ellis Edward and Elizabeth Danby of the yearly rent of 1^s 6^d finable.

May 30th 1716

Rich ^d Lawson	James Downham
Rich ^d Procter	Chris ^f Johnson
Rich ^d Clapham	John Marshal
Geo Jackson	Chris ^f Capstack
John Johnson Jun ^r	Joseph King
Chris ^f Johnson de Bank House	Joseph Spooner
W ^m Knipe	Jurators

We find W^m Wilson Tenant by deed from John Heaps of the yearly rent of one halfpenny not finable.

We find John Morley and Thomas Backhouse Gent^l Tenants by deed from Richard Jackson and Edw^d Nowell Gent of the yearly rent of 1^s 3^d ancient

(88)

We find M^r Thomas Ingleby Tenant by deed from Columbus Ingleby his Father of the yearly rent of 16^s 8^{1/4}^d whereof 2^s 1^{3/4}^d is darcy – and 3^s 7^{1/2}^d is new rent

We find M^{rs} Elizabeth Ingleby Tenant by deed from M^r Columbus Ingleby her Father of 6^s finable of which 1^s 8^d is of the 12^d PNoble.

We find James Banks Jun^r Tenant from his Grandfather James Banks of 4^d free rent

We find Joseph King Tenant by deed from Tho^s Nicholson and Isabel Nicholson she being before examined apart of the yearly rent of 4^d ancient

We find Catherine the wife of George Capstack Tenant by Indenture from Frances Holden and John Holden of the yearly rent of 4^{3/4}^d not finable

We find Thomas Halton Tenant by deed from Ann Harper of 8^d finable.

We find W^m Grey Gent Tenant by descent from his mother Jane Grey of the yearly rent of 1
4^d free rent and of 10^d fee farm

We find John Lawson Armitstead Tenant by descent from James Armitstead his Father of the
yearly rent of 5^s 9^d finable ([illeg] 3^s 5^d being only finable)

We find John Armitstead) mistake

We find M^r John Ash Tenant by descent from his Father M^r W^m Ash of the yearly rent of 7^s
finable – and 2^s 4^d new rent

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

(89)

Manor de Austwick in com Ebor} 19^h of s^{br} 1716

Nomina Jurat

Law ^e Peacock	Jo. Banks
James Banks	Peter Clapham
John Atkinson	Tho ^s Nicholson
James Tennant	Thomas Jackson
Thomas Bentham	James Armitstead
Jos. Banks Jun ^r	Robert Leeming

Will^m Jackson

We find Chris^r Holden Tenant by deed from George Capstack and Catherine his wife dated
the 12th of 8^{br} 1716 she being examined apart of the yearly rent of 9^d/₂^d not finable

We find John Armitstead Jun^r Tenant by deed bearing date the 22nd of February 1705 from
his late Father John Armitstead of the yearly rent of 1[£] 17^s 7¹/₂^d whereof 4^d is of the 12
PNoble and 3^s 1^d is new rent which 4^d of the 12^d PNoble Tho^s Rudd paid surrendered before
at a Court 9^{br} the 28^h 1705

We find Francis Clapham Tenant by deed from Richard Clapham his Father of the yearly
ancient finable rent of 10^s 3^d the deed bearing date the 19th of 8^{br} 1716

We appoint W^m Jackson of Wharf Constable for the ensuing year.

We appoint John Armitstead [illeg] the Lords Grave but afterwards M^r John Morley is called
upon and not appearing was appointed [illeg] Grave

(90)

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 19^h June 1716 read 1717

Nomina Jurat

Rich Procter	Rich ^d Yeadon
W ^m Skinner	Thomas Hodgson
John Armitstead	Matt ^s Gregson
Chris ^f Johnson de Long Bank	Robert Radcliff
Thomas Beecroft	Chris ^f Capstack
W ^m Hardacre	W ^m Close
	Robert Foster

We find Mabell Lister Tenant by deed from John Moor Johyn Atkinson Thomas Carr and Adam squires of one messuage and several parcels of Land of the ancient yearly finable rent of 13^s 9^d which deed bearing date the 1st of May 1717 vide page? 8th line [illeg] To Moor)

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed from Richard Jackson of a parcel of Land of the ancient yearly rent of 4^d finable which deed bearing date the 26th of dec^r 1716

We find John Jackson Tenant by deed from Richard Jackson and Agnes Bland of several parcels of Land of the ancient yearly rent of 6^d whereof 4^d is from Rich^d Jackson and 2^d from Agnes Bland which deed bears date the 20^h of February 1716.

We find Chris^f Nicholson Tenant by deed from Thomas Wilson Gent of several parcels of Land of the ancient yearly rent of 12^d fina^e which deed bears date the 5^h of February 1716

(91)

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by deed dated the 19^h of June 1717 from Rich^d Jackson Senior and Thomas Redmayne of several parcels of arable and meadow ground of the yearly customary rent of 5^d finable whereof 3^{1/2}^d is from Rich^d Jackson and 1^{1/2}^d from Tho^s Redmayne.

We find W^m Jackson Tenant by deed from Rich^d Jackson Sen^r of the yearly customary rent of 2^s finable which deed bears date the 13^h of Feb? 1716

We find Robert Radcliff Tenant by deed from Robert Radcliff his Grand Father of the ancient yearly rent of 1^s 7^{1/2}^d and 3^d new rent.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Ebor } 8^h Nov^r 1717

Nomina Jurat

Rich ^d Procter	Ja ^s Banks
John Banks	John Johnson
John Atkinson	W ^m Banks
Francis Clapham	John Banks
Henry Maudsley	Robert Leaming
Lawrence Rowston	Thomas Redmayne
Thomas Bradley	

(92)

We find John Willis Tenant by descent from Miles Dixonson of the yearly customary rent of 2^d darcy rent.

We find M^r Tho^s Ingleby Tenant by deed from John Armitstead of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 10^d whereof 16^d is fina^e and 4^d new rent.

We find John Higson Tenant by descent of the yearly customary rent of 4^d finable.

We find Robert Redmayne Tenant by deed from Chri^s Holmes of the yearly customary rent of 2^s 2^d being darcy rent.

We find Henry Hardacre Tenant by deed from Thomas Skinner of the yearly customary rent of 6^s 0¹/₂^d 5^s 11¹/₂^d is ancient 8^d of 12^d PNoble and 3^d new rent.

We find Emanuel King Tenant by deed from John Jackson of the yearly rent of 3^d ancient.

We find James Pace Tenant by deed from James Banks Juⁿ and John Armitstead Sen^r of the yearly rent of 10^d [illeg] 6^d from James Banks being darcy and 4^d from Jo. Armitstead being ancient. Garner brow in dispute.

We find Law^e Boyston for the ensuing year.

James banks de Orcaber elected Grave

(93)

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} } 16th December 1717

Nomina Jurat

Edw ^d Nowell Gent	George Jackson
Rich ^d Jackson Sen ^r	W ^m Skinner

James Banks	John Jackson
Lawrence Peacock	Thomas Armitstead
Jo. Armitstead Jun ^r	Richard Jackson
Jo. Lupton	Chris ^r Johnson de Bank House
Chris ^r Johnson de Long Bank	

We find John and Thomas Simpson Tenants by Will from Richard Bradley of Garnet Brow on for want of the above said John and Thomas Simpson their Heirs paying the usual rents accustomed to the Lord of the Manor viz: 1^s 8^d yearly finable the Will bearing date the 30th of February [!] (potius 13th) Anno Domini 1700

Maner de Austwick in Comitatu Ebor } 11th June 1718

Nomina Jurat

Michael Lawson	Tho ^s Nicholson
W ^m Halman?	James Place
Tho ^s Bradley	Henry Hardacre
John Johnson Jun ^r	Chris ^r Johnson de Bank House
Tho ^s Beecroft	Hugh Johnson
John Armitstead malster[?]	Robert Foster
W ^m Jackson	

(94)

We find Thomas Bentham Tenant by deed bearing date the 7th day of June Anno Domini 1717 from Christopher Spalton of the yearly rent of one halfpenny finable.

We find M^r Thomas Ingleby surcharged in rent in one deed bearing date the 13th day of March 1708 from his Father Columbus Ingleby Esq^r the sum of 9^d he being charged 16^s 8^{1/4}^d instead of 15^s 11^{1/2}^d which sum of 9^d we order to be deducted the deed being surcharged at a court held May 30th 1716

We find M^r Thomas Ingleby Tenant by deed from Esther Ash and John Ash of the annual or yearly rent of 3^d finable the deed bearing date the 16th of April 1718

We find James Banks Gentleman Tenant by descent from his Grandfather James Banks of the yearly customary rent of 11^s whereof 9^s 4^d is finable and 1^s 8^d is new rent 6^d of which finable

rent is paid by James Place being surrendered to him the 8th Nov^r 1717 and is Darcy rent and the rest of the finable is ancient and pays Town Term.

We find Geo. Jackson Tenant by surrender from John Armitstead elder of the yearly customary rent of 3^d finable.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} } 26 Nov^r 1718

(95)

Nomina Jurat

Roger Lupton Gent.	W ^m Jackson
Chris ^r Johnson	Francis Clapham
Robert Radcliff	Robert Leeming
John Johnson	John Banks
Robert Bentham	Robert Foster
Jo. King	John Atkinson

Tho^s Redmayne

We find Michael Wilson Tenant by deed bearing date the 1st 1712[?] from Chris^r Wilson of the yearly rent of 3^d ancient rent.

We find Jo. King Tenant from John Jackson by deed bearing date the 1st of Nov^r 1718 of the yearly rent of 3^{1/2}^d finable

We appoint Emanuel King for the ensuing year

We appoint M^r John Ash for the ensuing year Grave

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} } 10th June 1719

Nomina Jurat

Edw ^d Nowell Gent	Law ^e Rawston
W ^m Close	Peter Clapham
Richard Procter	Chris ^r Capstack
Robert Bradley	John Willis

We find Richard Jackson Gent^d Tenant by deed from Thomas Remington and W^m Lawson of all those closes called whitestone under the yearly customary rent of 3 whereof 2^s 7^d is darcy and 5^d is new rent

We find Henry Maudsley and John Maudsley Tenants by deed from Henery [sic] Maudsley and Lawrence Maudsley under the yearly customary rent of 1 f whereof 1 shilling is new rent and 10^s is ancient

We find Robert Radcliff Tenant by surrender from Alice Burton under the yearly customary rent of 1^d finable

We find John Robinson Tenant by Indenture from John Procter under the yearly customary rent of 20^s finable and 2^s 1^d new rent

We find Roger Lupton from Isabella Lupton Tenant by descent under the yearly customary rent of 4^s 0¹/₂^d finable.

(98)

We find Thomas Jackson Tenant from W^m Lawson and Thomas Remington under the yearly customary rent of 5^d darcy rent

We find James Banks Tenant by deed from William Lawson and James Remington under the yearly customary rent of 4^s 6^d whereof 3^s 3^d is darcy and 1^s 3^d is ancient both finable.

We find W^m Johnson Tenant by descent from Hugh Johnson under the yearly customary rent of 8^d new rent.

We appoint Thomas Jackson Constable for M^r Rich^d Jackson's Estate at Wharfe for the ensuing year.

We appoint Geo Jackson of Clapham Grave for the ensuing year.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 15^h June 1720

Nomina Jurat

Edw ^d Nowell Gent	Matt ^s Gregson
George Jackson de Clapham	Chris ^f Capstack
M ^r W ^m Skinner	Tho ^s Armitstead
W ^m Lawson	W ^m Jackson
Chris ^f Johnson de Long Bank	Geo. Jackson

Chris^r Johnson de Backhouse

Tho^s Halton

Tho^s Jackson Sen^r

(99)

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed bearing date the 12th of April 1720 from Rich^d Jackson and Alice his wife of the yearly rent of 1^d finable.

We find Richard Procter Tenant by deed bearing date the 2^d day of June 1719 from Chris^r Harrison Marg^t Harrison Joseph Wilkinson and Agnes Wilkinson of the yearly rent of 2 7^d of which 2^s 5^d is finable and 2^d new rent

We find Marg^t Redmayne Tenant by deed bearing date the 13th day of March 1719 from W^m Lawson and Thomas Remington of the yearly rent of 6^d being darcy rent.

We find Austin Stoney Tenant by deed bearing date the 19th of January 1719 from Thomas Banks and Joseph Spooner of the yearly rent of 10^d finable.

We find Henry Hardacre Tenant by deed bearing date the 9th day of Nov^r 1719 from W^m Lawson and Thomas Remington of the yearly rent of 4 6^d whereof 2^s 2^d is ancient rent and 2^s 4^d is darcy.

We find Chris^r Holden Tenant by deed bearing date the 14th day of June 1720 from John Johnson Sen^r and John Johnson Jun^r and Robert Radcliff of the yearly rent of 4¹/₂^d not finable 2¹/₄^d is from Robert Radcliff 2^d from John Johnson Sen^r and a 0¹/₄^d from John Johnson Junior.

(100)

We find Chris^r Capstack and Geo Capstack Tenants by Will from Chris^r Capstack of Sandaber of the yearly rent of 10^d

We find John Carr Tenat by surrender from Chris^r Carr his father of the yearly rent of 2^s 7^d whereof 2^s 6^d is ancient and 1^d new rent.

We find W^m Hardacre Tenant by surrender from Miles Dickonson of the yearly rent of 1^d finable being darcy rent .

We find John Gryme Sen^r Tenant by surrender from W^m Hardacre of the yearly rent of 1^d new rent.

We find Matthias Sedgwick Tenant by deed bearing date the 4th of February 1719 from James Marsden and Henry Brookbank of the yearly rent of 1 10¹/₂^d whereof 1^s 4¹/₂^d is ancient rent and 6^d is of the 12^d PNoble improvement.

We find Joseph King Tenant by deed bearing date the 2^{ft} of Feb^y 1716 from Chris^r Johnson of the yearly rent of 1^d finable.

We [find] George Harrison Tenant be deed bearing date the 13th of June 1720 from Thomas Stead and Isabel Stead his Wife formerly Isabel Simpson of the yearly rent of 1 8^d finable

We find M^r Thomas Ingleby Tenant by deed bearing date the 30^h of April 1720 from John Ellis and Elizabeth his daughter of the yearly rent of 2^d ancient and finable.

We find Thomas Hodgson Tenant by

(101)

deed bearing date the 15^h of June 1720 from W^m Skinner Thomas Nicholson and Isabel his wife of the yearly rent of 0¹/₂^d not finable.

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} } 2^d Nov^r 1720

Nomina Jurat

Roger Lupton Gent	W ^m Hardacre
Law ^e Beecroft	Tho ^s Nicholson
John Jackson	John Armitstead
Rob ^t Bentham	Hen ^y Hardacre
[illeg] King	John Allan
Tho ^s Redmayne	William Banks

John Banks

We find Thomas Ingleby Esq^r Tenant by descent from his late Father Sir Charles Ingleby Knight of the yearly rent of 4[£] 3^s 0¹/₂^d whereof 5¹/₂^d free rent 3[£] 15^s 2^d is finable 7^s 5^d is new rent and not finable.

We find Thomas Ingleby Gent Tenant by surrender from Christ Jackson of the yearly rent of 1¹/₂^d finable.

We find John Ellis Tenant by Will from Elizabeth Ellis his daughter of the yearly rent of 4^d finable for Stopes Close one dale in the road one little dale of meadow in Addock mire

We find Robert Radcliff Tenant by surrender from Tho^s Armitstead of yearly[?] rent of 6¹/₂^d finable

(102)

We find Joseph King Tenant by deed from James Tenant and Agnes his wife of the yearly rent of 4^d finable.

We find John Armitstead Jun^r Tenant by deed from W^m Lawson and Thomas Rimington of the yearly rent of 2^d darcy rent

We find John Armitstead Jun^r Constable for the ensuing year.

We find Thomas Carr Grave for the ens^g Year

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } the 2^d Day of June 1721

Nomina Jurat

Edw^d Nowell Gent James Banks Jun^r

Rich^d Jackson Sen^r W^m Lawson

Roger Lupton Gent Law^e Rawston

John Marshall Tho^s Bradley

Thomas Armitstead Rob^t Foster

James Banks Sen^r Matthias Sedgwick

William Close

We find Ellen Harrison Tenant by descent from George Harrison of the yearly rent of 1 8^d finable

We find M^r Thomas Ingleby Tenant by deed from Marg^t Redmayne of the yearly rent of 1^s 6^d finable the deed being defeazible

We find John Simpson Tenant by descent from Robert Simpson of the yearly rent of 6 finable

We find Tho^s Clementson Tenant

(103)

by deed from Rich^d Spalton of the yearly rent of 3^d finable

We find John Armitstead Tenant by deed from Robert Simpson of the yearly rent of 1 2^d finable whereof Geo. Jackson pays 1^d being surrendered at Martinmas Court One thousand seven hundred and twelve.

We find Tho^s Halton Tenant by deed from James Downham of the yearly rent 9^d finable the Deed being defeazable.

We find Chris^r Downham Tenant by deed from Marg^t Downham of the yearly rent of 1^s 7^d finable.

We find James Banks Senior Tenant by deed from Robert Wilson of the yearly rent of 1 finable.

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by deed from John Jackson Launcelot Harrison and Marg^hhis Wife of the yearly rent of 1^d finable from John Jackson and 1^d new rent from Marg^l Harrison

We find Agnes Beecroft Tenant by descent from Marg^l Redmayne her Sister of the yearly rent of 4^s 5^{1/2}^d finable and 0^{1/2}^d new rent

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor de Austwick in comitat Eboraci } y^e aforesaid 2nd day of June AD 1721

(104)

Nomina Jurat

W ^m Jackson	Law ^e Peacock
Michael Lawson	John Jackson
James Place	Chris ^f Johnson
Thomas Redmayne	Emanuel King
Robert Redmayne	John Johnson
William Stalman	Henry Hardacre
Francis Clapham	

A Payne laid by Richard Jackson of Clapham of a court held the 15th day of June 1720 that W^m Jackson of Wharf do make his fence betwixt a Close belonging to the said Richard Jackson called the whitestone and a Close called the whiteStone which belongs to the said W^m Jackson both lying within the said Manor good and sufficient Fences so that it will turn all sorts of commonable Cattle that the Goods of the said Richard Jackson or his Tenants and the Goods of the said W^m Jackson do not Trespass one upon another thro' or over the Said Fence on or before the 29th day of September the next following upon pain of every Rood not so sufficiently made at that time to forfeit and pay to the Lord of the said manor six shillings and eightpence any person to present.

Which said Payne was found lost by the Jury at a court held for the said manor by the oath of Thomas Jackson the 2^d day

(105)

of November 1720 Coram Jacabo Knowles Senes [illeg]

The Jury aforesaid do find the said W^m Jackson not Guilty.

Maner de Austwick in comitat Eboraci } 22^d day of Nov^r 1721

Nomina Jurat

W^m Skinner Gent Tho^s Redmayne

Rich^d Procter Hen^y Maudsley

John Banks W^m Bradley

Joseph King John Banks Sen^r

John Johnson Sen^r Rich^d Procter

John Johnson Jun^r Peter Clapham

Robert Radcliff

We find M^r John Jolly Tennant in trust from Rich^d Leigh for M^{rs} Marg^t Leigh for her material Life of a cottage and several parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 8 2¹/₂^d ancient rent 2^s 11¹/₂^d of the 13^dNoble improvement and sixpence new rent.

We find Emanuel King Tenant by deed from John Simpson of the yearly rent of 4^d ancient and 0¹/₄^d new rent and from John Jackson of 1^d darcy rent and from Thomas Redmayne of 0¹/₂^d finable

(106)

We find Elizabeth Danby Tenant by deed from W^m Marshall of a Tenement of the yearly customary rent of 11^d ancient finable rent.

We find John Richardson Tenant by Indenture from Peter Wigglesworth and Rich^d Wigglesworth of one Close called Copice of the yearly customary rent of 2^d new rent not finable.

We find Joseph King Tenant by deed from John Simpson of several parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 6^d ancient rent and 0^d1/₄ new rent.

We find Ephraim Rudd Tenant by descent from his Father Thomas Rudd of a mansion House and parcels of Land and some grassing in Birkrigg of the yearly customary rent of 11¹/₂^d whereof 4^d is of the 12^d PNoble improvement.

We find M^r Richard Jackson Tenant by deed from Thomas Remington and W^m Lawson of several parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 3 6^d darcy rent and 3^d ancient rent.

We appoint M^r John Banks Grave to collect the Town Term for the present year

We appoint Tho^s Redmayne Constable for the ensuing Year.

We appoint James Armitstead of mewith Head Grave to collect the Lords rent for the ensuing Year. We fine nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} 23^d May 1722

Nomina Jurat

Jacob Banks Gent [/]	Tho ^s Armitstead
John Armitstead	James Banks Sen ^r
Matthias Gregson	W ^m Jackson
W ^m Hardacre	W ^m Lawson
W ^m Knipe	Tho ^s Bradley
Rich ^d Jackson	Richard Yeadon
Joseph King	

We find Francis Holden Tenant by Indenture from Elen Harrison of the yearly rent of 1 8^d ancient finable rent

We find Ellen Banks Tenant by Will from W^m Banks her late husband of the Lands or Messuages there contained for and during the natural Life of her Widowhood of the yearly rent of 5^s 1^d ancient rent and 6^d new rent.

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed from Thomas Ingleby Esq^r of the yearly rent of 0¹/₂^d ancient and finable rent.

We find James Banks de Orchaber Tenant by deed from John Johnson Maltster and Chri^s Johnson of the yearly rent of 6^d darcy and 1^d new rent the one penny being from Chri^s Johnson.

We find John Johnson Jun^r Tenant by deed from his Father John Johnson of the yearly rent of 1^s 8^d ancient rent and we

also find Mary Johnson Elizabeth Johnson Isabel Johnson and Catherine Johnson Tenants from their Father John Johnson by the said deed of the yearly rent of 3 7^d Ancient rent.

We find Chri^s Johnson Tenant by descent from his Father John Johnson of the yearly rent of 2^s ancient rent.

We find Chri^s Johnson Jun^r Tenant by surrender from Chri^s Johnson Senior of a parcel of Ground called Beck Hill of the yearly rent of 0¹/₂^d Ancient and finable rent.

We find Thomas Remington and W^m Lawson Tenants by deed from Thomas Armitstead of the yearly rent of 4^d new rent.

We find W^m Lawson Tenant by deed from Thomas Jeffrey of the yearly rent of 2 11^d Ancient finable rent.

We find James Banks Gent Tenant by deed from Thomas Beecroft and Agnes Beecroft his wife of the yearly rent of 4^d ancient finable rent.

We find Thomas Norcliff Esq^{re} Tenant by descent from his Father W^m Norcliff Esq^{re} of the yearly rent of 3^s 9^{1/2}^d whereof 3^s 5^{1/2}^d is of the 12^d PNoble improvement and 4^d is ancient all finable.

We find W^m Walker Tenant by deed from John Armitstead Linen Weaver of the yearly rent of 1^s ancient rent.

(109)

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 14 Nov^r 1722

Nomina Jurat

Law ^e Peacock Gent	James Place
Francis Holden	Chris ^f Capstack
Francis Clapham	Tho ^s Clementson
John Lupton	Tho ^s Jackson
John Johnson Sen ^f	Law ^e Rawstone
Robert Radcliff	Robert Leeming
Chris ^f Johnson Sen ^f	

We find John Howson of Sockbridge and Antony Taylor of New House Tenants from Robert Howson of the ancient yearly rent of 4^l^{1/2}^d by deed bearing date the 13th day of Dec^r 1712

We find John Lister Tenant by deed bearing date the 25th day of June 1717 from Mabell Lister his mother of a messuage or Tenement at Eldroth of the ancient yearly rent of 12^d ancient and finable rent and 1^s 9^d new rent.

We appoint Geo Jackson Constable for the ensuing year.

We find John Robinson duly elected Grave being there called upon and not appearing.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

(110)

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 12^h June 1723

Nomina Jurat

Roger Lupton Gent

W^m Bradley

James Banks D^o

Henry Hardacre

George Jackson

Thomas Armitstead

John Armitstead

William Lawson

John Marshal

James Banks Sen^r

Joseph King

Thomas Nicholson

John Armitstead

We find Emanuel King Tenant from John Howson and Anthony Taylor by deed from of the yearly or annual rent of 7¹/₂^d Ancient

We find Chris^r Carr Tenant by Will from John Carr his Son of a certain messuage or Tenement granted or bequeathed during his natural Life and after his decease bequeathed unto Grace Maudsley and her Heirs for ever being of the yearly rent of 2 7^d whereof 2^s 6^d is ancient and 1^d is new rent.

We find W^m Nelson Tenant by deed from Thomas Carr of the yearly rent of 2 8^d ancient and of 1^d new rent.

We find W^m Hardacre Tenant by deed from Thomas Ingleby Esq^{re} of the yearly rent of 3^d ancient rent.

We find Isabel Armitstead Tenant by Will from John Armitstead of the yearly rent of 3 3^d

We find Robert Radcliff Tenant by deed from Miles dickenson of the yearly

(111)

rent of 7^d being darcy rent

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} 30^h Nov^r 1723

Nomina Jurat

Law^e Peacock Gent

Thomas Jackson

W^m Lawson

John Jackson

John Lupton

Thomas Beecroft

Francis Clapham

Thomas Halton

W^m Skinner

W^m Hardacre

Chris^r Johnson de Bank House W^m Knipe

Charles F[illeg]

We find Grace Maudsley Widow Tenant by descent upon the death of her Father Chris^r Carr of a Messuage and Tenement of the yearly customary rent of 2 6^d ancient finable rent and 1^d new rent.

We find Francis Johnson Tenant by deed bearing date the 30th of Nov^r 1723 from Thomas Remington and W^m Lawson of the yearly customary rent of 6^d being new rent and not finable for three whole Cattle Gates in a pasture called Bulletmire

We appoint Chris^r Johnson de Barkhouse Constable for the ensuing year.

M^r John Jolly being thrice called upon to take the Office of a Grave upon himself and not appearing is duly elected Grave according to Custom.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

(112)

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 10th June 1724

Nomina Jurat

Rich^d Procter

W^m Mason

Chris^r Johnson

Chris^r Capstack

John Banks

Rob^t Foster

James Banks

Peter Chapman

John Johnson

Matthew Sedgwick

Law^e Rawston

John Willis

Henry Maudsley

We find John Ward ad Jane Ward Tenants by deed from James Tenant and Agnes his wife of the yearly customary rent of 6^d [?] ancient and finable rent.

We find Robert Radcliff Overseer of the poor Tenant by Indenture from Austin Stoney and his succeeding Overseers of the Poor for the Township of the yearly customary rent of 10th finable.

We find all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick Comm: Ebor: } 4th September 1724

Nomina Jurator

Law ^e Peacock	Joseph King
W ^m Lawson	W ^m Jackson
John Lupton	Chris ^r Johnson
Rich ^d Jackson	Thomas Nicholson
Tho ^s Armitstead	Ja ^s Place
W ^m Hardacre	Tho ^s Redmayne

(113)

We find Daniel Wilson Esq^{re} Tenant from Thomas Ingleby Esq^{re} by Indenture bearing date the 17th day of October 1721 of Several messuages or Tenements Lands Closes Inclosures dales and parcels of Arable meadow and pasture Grounds rinds and Cattle Gates and all other his Customary Lands lying within the Manor of Austwick under the customary rent of $\frac{4}{2}$ 2^s 3^{1/2} 2^d whereof 3[£] 14^s 2^{1/2} 2^d is finable and 7^s 5^d is new rent and not finable.

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} } 18th Nov^r 1724

Nomina Jurator

Francis Clapham Gent	W ^m Close
James Banks Sen ^r	Tho ^s Jackson
George Jackson	Tho ^s Bradley
Emanuel King	John Banks
John Jackson	Tho ^s Remington
James Place	Robert Leeming
John Marshal	

We find Joseph Gunson and Mary Gunson his wife Tenants by deed bearing date the 4th of October 1722 from Isabel Briggs of 7^d ancient rent.

We find James Banks Tenant from Rob^t Wilson by deed bearing date the 4th of Oct^r of the yearly rent of 3^d ancient.

We find George Jackson Tenant from Jane Jackson by deed bearing date the 17th of Aug^t 1724.

(114)

of the annual or yearly rent of 9^s 0^{1/2} 2^d where of 0^{1/2} 2^d is Ancient 6^s 8^d is of the 12^d P^r Noble improvement and 4^s 4^d new rent.

We find John Maudsley Tenant from Grace Maudsley and Law^s Maudsley by deed bearing date the 30th of October 1724 of the yearly rent of 2^s 7^d of which 1^d is new rent and the rest ancient – and likewise 3^d more is new rent for common or Leavy Green

We find Emanuel King Tenant from Chris^f Johnson and Chris^f Downham by deed bearing date the 23rd May 1724 of the yearly rent of 1^d from Chris^r Johnson and 5^d from Chris^r Downham all finable.

We find Chris^f Holden Grave to collect the Lords rent for the ensuing Year

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} 4th June 1725

Nomina Jurator

Edw Nowell Gent

Chris^f Johnson

Chris^f Johnson [see above]

W^m Knipe

George Jackson

Richard Jackson

John Armitstead

Robert Foster

W^m Lawson

Henry Maudsley

John Lupton

W^m Nelson

Peter Chapman

(115)

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by deed bearing date the 25th day of May 1725 from George Grigson of two Closes or Inclosures of ground under the yearly rent of 2^s 8^d finable to the Lord of the manor.

We find Francis Clapham Tenant by Deed bearing date the 13th day of May 1725 from Thomas Gregson of one close or Parcel of inclosed Ground under the yearly rent of 1^s 4^d finable to the Lord of the Manor.

We find Joseph Preston Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1st day of January 1721 from John Lawson and Jane Lawson his wife and Matthew their Son of a mansion or dwelling House and Garden under the yearly rent of 2^s 6^d finable.

We find John Wigglesworth Tenant by deed bearing date the 15th day of October 1724 from Elizabeth and Marg^t Clapham of a messuage and Tenement under the yearly rent of 5^s 4^d finable and 2^d new rent.

We find Thomas howson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13^h day of Aug^t 1717 from Robert Foster of three closes or parcels of Inclosed Grounds under the yearly rent of 7^d being new rent not finable

We find Rich^d Allan Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15^h day of January 1724 from John Allen and Elizabeth his wife of a messuage or Tenement under the yearly rent of 1 5^d finable to the Lord of the manor.

(116)

We find M^r John Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20^h day of January 1724 from Richard Jackson his Father of several messuages or Tenements under the yearly rent of 16 9^d finable rent and 1^s 3^d new rent not finable.

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed bearing date the 29^h day of May 1722 from John Armitstead of several Closes or parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 2 2^d finable.

We find John Bentham Tenant by deed bearing date the 16^h day of January 1724 from Thomas Bentham his father of several parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 4 1/2^d finable.

We find M^r Thomas Ingleby Tenant by deed bearing date the 1^h day of February 1723 from Thomas Backhouse of a messuage or Tenement under the yearly rent of 1 3^d fina^e

We find Robert Barker and Elizabeth his wife Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 18^h day of May 1725 from John Carr of a messuage and several parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 7^d finable to the Lord of the manor

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each.

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} Y^r 10^h Nov^r 1725

Nomina Jurat

(117)

Rich^d Procter

Thomas Jackson

W^m Lawson

W^m Jackson

James Banks

Rob^t Barker

Robert Radcliff

James Race

Chris^r Johnson

Rich^d Procter [see above]

Thomas Halton

John Wilkinson

Henry Hardacre

We find Joseph King Tenant by deed the 8^h day of February 1724 from John Jackson of the yearly customary rent of 3^d finable.

We find Joseph King Tenant by deed bearing date the 22^d day of Nov^r 1710 from Rob^t Benthm of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 10^d finable.

We find John Carr Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th day of June 1709 from Rob^t Bradley of the yearly customary rent of 3^d not finable.

We find Marg^t Taylor widow Isabel Taylor Grace Taylor Ann Taylor and Marg^t Taylor spinsters daughter of the aforesaid Marg^t Taylor widow Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 6^h day of Nov^r 1725 from Thomas Howson of the yearly customary rent of 7^d new rent.

We find James Place Tenant by surrender from Chri^f Johnsn older of the yearly customary rent of 2^d finable the surrender bearing date the 10th day of Nov^r 1725.

(118)

We find W^m Lawson Tenant by surrender bearing date the 10th day of Nov^r 1725 from James Banks Jun^r of the yearly customary rent of 3^d finable.

We find Francis Johnson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 17th day of August 1725 from W^m Close and Clement Stephenson of the yearly rent of 6^d finable.

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by deed bearing date the 4th day of Sept^r 1725 from John Johnson Maltster of the yearly rent of 2^d darcy rent.

We appoint Henry Hardacre Constable for the ensuing year.

Thomas Norcliff Grave for the ensuing Year.

Thomas Jackson presented by the oath of Michael King for not making his fence sufficient betwixt Crummock field and Bullet mire adjoining to a pasture called Hunterstyle and Crummock Close contrary to a Payne laid by Roger Lupton.

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} } 22nd June 1726

Roger Lupton Gent. John Banks, Peter Chapman, Tho^s Armitstead Tho^s Beecroft John Banks W^m Hardacre W^m Knipe Matt^w Sedgwick W^m Jackson John Ward Law^e Rawston [?] Rob^t Leeming [?]

(119)

We find Thomas Halton Tenant by deed from Alice Benton of the yearly rent of 2 2^{1/2}^d finable and 1^d new rent

We find John Litten Tenant by deed from Thomas Armitstead of the yearly rent of 3 6^d finable and 6^d new rent.

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by deed from Rich^d Allen of the yearly rent of 1^s 3^d finable

We find Thomas Ingleby Gent and Columbus his Son Tenants by deed from Charles Farroll of the yearly rent of 11^d finable and 1^d new rent

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} 25 Nov^r 1726

Nomina Jurat

Tho^s Banks Gent

John Jackson

Law^e Peacock

Tho^s Jackson

W^m Lawson

W^m Jackson

Geo Jackson

Chris^f Johnson

John Lupton

John Wigglesworth

Emanuel King

Joseph Preston

W^m Close

We find Chris^f Holden Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Hodgson bearing date the 30th April 1726 of one dwelling House called Rockubank and several parcels of Land under the payment of the yearly customary rent of £ 4¹/₂^d new rent.

We find Elizabeth Yeadon Tenant from her late husband Rich^d Yeadon deceased

(120)

for and during the term of her natural Life or widowhood of a messuage or Tenement called Craggs Bank with several parcels of Land under the payment of the yearly ancient rent of 2^d to the Lord of the Manor the deed bearing date the 9th of May 1720.

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed bearing date the 22^d day of Jan^y 1725 from John Bentham of several parcels of Land under the payment of the yearly rent of £ finable.

We find W^m Jackson Tenant by Indenture from John Armitstead bearing date the 1st day of June 1726 of a parcel of ground under the payment of the yearly rent of 10^d/₂^d fin^e rent.

We find Roger Lupton Tenant from Ephraim Rudd by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of Nov^r 1725 of several parcels of Land under the payment of the yearly rent of 6^d finable whereof 4^d is of the 12^d PNoble improvement which deed is defeazable.

We find Chris^f Johnson de Bankhouse Tenant by descent from his late Father John Johnson of the yearly rent of 4^s 1^d finable rent which is 13^d PNoble.

We find that Elizabeth Yeadon in her own proper person before the steward and Jury for the consideration of the sum of 5[£] 8^s 0^d to be paid her yearly during her

(121)

natural Life by even and equal Portions the first payment to be made the 1st day of Nov^r next and the latter on the 25th of march after did surrender unto her son John Yeadon his Heirs and Assigns all her right title and Interest to all her Lands Tenements and Hereditaments lying within the Manor of Austwick under the penalty of the yearly customary rent of 2^l finable & all other dues and duties according to custom.

We appoint Thomas Jackson Senior de Wharf constable for the ensuing year

We appoint Thomas Redmayne Grave to collect the Lords rents

A Payne laid by Anthony Winterburn that John Wigglesworth do make the fence betwixt Ma[illeg]kin Busks and Stubbin five quarters high the said fence. Payne not allowed by the major part of the Jury.

We find presentment by oath of Anthony Winterburn against John Wigglesworth upon defaults of his Fence being out of repair betwixt Mankin's Busks and Stubbin

We fine all nonappearances one shilling each.

(122)

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} 16th June 1727

Nomina Jurat

Geo Jackson Gent Henry Maudsley

Rich^d Procter John Banks

Chris^r Johnson W^m Nelson

W^m Skinner John Maudsley

Law^e Rowston Robert Foster

Robert Leeming Peter Chapman

W^m Bradley

We find John Armitstead Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22nd of April 1724 from Robert Radmayne of a mansion or dwelling house and several Gardens of the yearly customary rent of 2^s 2^d being darcy rent to Rich^d Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of this Manor.

We find John Wigglesworth Tenant by deed bearing date the 16th day of February 1726 from Chris^r Johnson of a Garden under the yearly customary rent of 1^l finable.

We find Thomas Ingleby Esq^{re} Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15th day of June 1727 from James Tenant of a parcel of Land under the yearly customary rent of 2^l being darcy rent.

(123)

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by deed bearing date the 9^h day of May 1727 from John [illeg] of several parcels of Land under the yearly customary rent of 8^d whereof 6^d is finable and 2^d new rent

We find Richard Briggs Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28^h day of January 1727 from John Peacock of several parcels under the yearly customary rent of 5^d finable.

We find John Halton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h day of January 1727 from William Jackson of a messuage House and Garden and one Barn adjoining thereunto the yearly customary rent of 2^s finable.

To this Court came Agnes Jackson and prayed to be admitted Tenant of several Parcels of Land which came to her by descent from W^m Banks her late uncle deceased under the yearly customary rent of 8^s 9^d whereof 8^s 5^d is finable and 4^d new rent.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } 17 Nov^r 1727

Geo. Foxcroft Steward Nomina Jurat

Francis Clapham Gent Tho^s Banks John Armitstead Joseph King Chris^t Johnson John Johnson Rob^t Radcliff Ja^s Place Henry Hardacre John Bentham Joseph Preston John Armitstead

(124)

We find M^r John Jackson Tenant by Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1st of April 1725 from Thomas Jackson of Wharf of the yearly rent of 1^d ancient rent to the Lord of the said Manor.

We find Joseph King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 6^h day of Oct^r 1726 from James Tenant of Austwick of the yearly rent of 1^s 2^d ancient rent this Indenture is defeazable.

We find Edw^d Hooker Tenant by Indenture bearing date January the 7^h 1726 from John Yeadon of the yearly ancient rent of 2^d finable

We find Roger Chapman Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h day of November 1727 from John Bentham of one inclosed parcel of Ground under the payment of the yearly rent of 2^d finable to the Lord of this Manor.

We find Geo. Jackson Tenant from Rich^d Jackson his Father by deed bearing date the 1st of May 1722 of the yearly rent of 1[£] 4^s 10^d payable to the Lord of this Manor.

We find Thomas Banks Tenant from Ann Foster his mother by Indenture bearing date the 7^h day of Oct^r 1727 of the yearly rent of 5^s finable and 8^d new rent to the Lord of this manor.

We find Isabella Lister Tenant from James Tatham John Moor Daniel Preston and Isabel his wife by Indenture dated nov^r 17th 1727 of the ancient rent of 4^d payable yearly to the Lord of this Manor // which ought to have been 7^d //

We find Edw^d Lodge of Kellet in the county of Lancashire Tenant by surrender from

(125)

William Livesay Esq^{te} and Elizabeth his wife she the said Elizabeth being first privately examined by the Steward and Jury in open court of all their and either of their Lands messuages and Hereditaments lying within and parcel of this Manor of the yearly rent of 1 8^d ancient rent and 6^s 10^d of 12^d P Noble improvement.

We find that James Banks late of Austwick deceased did by deed dated Sep^r 19th 1727 convey unto Thomas Banks and Geo. Jackson in trust several parcels of Land for and towards the payment and discharge of his just debts whereof we find the said Thomas Banks and Geo. Jackson Tenants under the penalty of the yearly rent of 1 6^d ancient and finable rent and 1^s free rent.

We find Ann the daughter of James Banks late of Austwick deceased Tenant from the said James Banks by deed bearing date the 7th the 19^h Anno Domini 1727 of the yearly customary rent of 13^s 7^d whereof 8^s 8^d is ancient and finable rent 3^s 3^d is darcy rent and 1^s 8^d is new rent.

We find Thomas Banks and Jennet the wife of Geo Jackson Tenants from James Banks the elder late deceased by deed bearing date the 13^h day of Jan^y 1691 of the yearly rent of 6^s 6^d which said rent and parcel of Land held under the same rent are part of the estate to which Ann the daughter of James Banks was at this court admitted // the deed is defeazable//

(126)

We find Elizabeth the daughter of James Tennant Tenant by descent from her late Father of the yearly rent of 2^s 6^d darcy rent.

We find W^m Lawson Tenant by descent from Michael Lawson his late Grandfather of the yearly rent of 2^s 1^d .

We announce all nonappearances One Shilling each.

We appoint Joseph King for the ensuing Year.

We appoint W^m Lawson Grave to collect the Lords rent for the ensuing year.

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } May 6^h 1728

Nomina Jurat

Tho^s Banks

Joesph King

Francis Clapham

Rob^t Radcliff

John Banks

John Jackson

Law^e Peacock

Thomas Halton

W^m Lawson

Thomas Clementson

Chris^r Capstack

John Lupton

We find Ralph Baynes Esq^{ce} Tenant by deed bearing date the 18^h day of March Anno Domini 1709 from Francis Wilson Esq^{ce} of several parcels of Land under the payment of the yearly rent of 10^s finable.

We find Marg^t Wilson widow Tenant

(127)

by Indenture bearing date the 26^h of February 1718 from Ralph Baynes Esq^{ce} of several parcels of Land under the payment of the yearly rent of 10^s finable to the Lord of this Manor.

Maner de Austwick in Comitatus Eborac^{ie} } June 18^h 1728

Nomina Jurat

Roger Lupton Gent

Thomas Jackson

Rich Procter

W^m Jackson

Thomas Banks

John Wigglesworth

George Jackson

Rich^d Briggs

W^m Knipe

Joseph Gregson

Thomas Nicholson

Thomas Beecroft

John Halton

We find John Jackson Tenant by deed dated the 12^h December 1727 from Thomas Jackson of half an Acre of Arable Ground lying on Rasors under the yearly rent of 1^d finable to the Lord of the said Manor.

We find John Bentham Tenant by deed from George Jackson de Clapham of three Acres of arable meadow and Turbary ground under the yearly rent of 9^d ³/₄ to the Lord of the said Manor.

To this Court came Edward Hooker before the Steward and Jury did produce a release from Ambrose Yeadon as a discharge from his Father Richard Yeadon in full of all demands and Legacies whatsoever out of the

(128)

said granted premises which release bears date the 18th of February 1727

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by deed from John Bentham of one Rod in Hobs Garth under the annual or yearly rent of 0¹/₂^d finable to the Lord of the said Manor.

We find James Banks Tenant by deed from John Howson of the yearly rent of 10⁰ ancient rent upon the in common on Dovenanter and 10⁰ ancient rent on Oxenber and 10^d Ancient rent on the new Kilne in the lower end of Austwick // under the payment of 0¹/₂^d rent.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each.

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Dec^r 9^h 1728

Nomina Jurat

Thomas Banks	W ^m Hardacre
W ^m Skinner	Matt ^w Sedgwick
John Armitstead	John Jackson
W ^m Lawson	John Ward
John Lupton	Tho ^s Halton
Chris ^r Johnson	John Lupton

We find Jonas Jackson Tenant by deed bearing date the 15th day of August 1728 from Rich^d and Alice Jackson of the yearly Ancient rent of 4¹/₂^d the said Alice Jackson being first solely and secretly examined before the Steward and Jury.

(129)

We find John Ward and Jane Ward Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 26th day of October 1728 from John Ellis of the yearly ancient rent of 2^d

We find W^m Redmayne and Ann his wife Henry Jackson and Elizabeth his wife and Mary Beecroft did come into the court and the said Ann Redmayne and Elizabeth Jackson being first privately examined did surrender and yield up several parcels of Land contained in one release bearing date the 4th day of December 1728 unto W^m Beecroft of the yearly rent of 1^s 10^d ancient rent 6¹/₂^d darcy rent and 1¹/₂^d new rent.

We find Thomas Banks of Austwick Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of Octo^r 1728 from John Marshal of the yearly rent of 3^s darcy rent 4⁷/₁₂^d ancient rent and 3^d new rent

We find Thomas Banks of Orckaber Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of October 1728 from John Marshal of the yearly rent of 2^s ancient rent and of 4^d new rent.

We find Anthony Thompson Tenant by descent from his late mother Elizabeth Thompson of the yearly rent of 8^d 3/4

We find Thomas Banks of Austwick and Thomas Banks of Orckaber Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of Oct^r 1728 from John Marshall? of the yearly

(130)

rent of 4^s 3^d ancient rent and 1^s darcy rent.

We find Thomas Banks of Austwick to be constable for the ensuing Year.

We find John Bentham Grave to collect the Lords rent for the ensuing year.

We appoint Thomas Banks of Orckaber to be collector of the Town Term for the next year.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Eber } June 10th 1729

Nomina Jurat

Law ^e Peacock	John Maudsley
Rich ^d Procter	W ^m Nelson
Chris ^r Johnson	W ^m Bradley
Rob ^t Barker	John Banks
Tho ^s Bradley	Law ^e Rawston
Henry Maudsley	Chris ^r Downham

We find Richard Holden Tenant by descent after his Father Chri^s Holden under the yearly customary rent of 2^s 6¹/₂^d not finable.

We find Roger chapman Tenant by descent from his uncle Peter Chapman of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 2^d not fin^e

We find Ellen Briggs widow Tenant by descent after her Father John Peacock under the yearly customary rent of 5^d finable

We find Chris^r Johnson Tenant by descent from his father Chri^s Johnson under the yearly customary rent of 9^s 3¹/₂^d // surcharged.

(131)

Rent Ancient 2^s 4^d 13^d/Noble 6^s 11^d in all 9^s 3^d //

We find W^m Hardacre Tenant by deed bearing date the 8^h of June 1718 from Henry Hardacre under the yearly customary rent of 5^s which is surcharged 1^s 5^{1/2}^d

We find Thomas Mason Tenant by deed bearing date the 12^h day of July 1720 from Henry Hardacre of several parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 2 2^d ancient rent and 2^s 4^d darcy rent.

We find Mary Hardacre Tenant by deed bearing date the 2^h day of April 1729 from Henry Hardacre her Father under the yearly rent of 1^s 7^d ancient rent of 8^d of the 12^d PNoble improvement

We find Thomas Winterburn Esther Winterburn Mary Winterburn and Marg^l Winterburn Tenants by deed bearing date the 10^h day of May 1729 from Anthony Winterburn and Isabel Winterburn his wife of several parcels of Land contained in one deed of the yearly rent of 3 4^d ancient rent and 2^d new rent.

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by Indenture from Robert Bentham Joseph King and Robert Bentham of long preston of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1 9^d ancient rent and 6^d darcy rent the Indenture bearing date the 30^h of April 1729

We find Joseph Spooner Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^d day of June 1729 from Thomas Banks of Austwick &

(132)

and Thomas Banks of Orcharber of the yearly rent of 2 8^d ancient rent.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} Nov^r 24th 1729

Nomina Jurat

Thomas Banks	Chris ^f Johnson
Geo Jackson	Eman ^l King
Geo Jackson	James Place
Thomas Banks	W ^m Jackson
W ^m Skinner	John Wigglesworth
W ^m Lawson	John Jackson
Geo Capstack	

We find Tempest? Waddington Tenant from Marg^t Wilson Thomas Bowser & Dorothy Bowser and Ralph Baynes by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of May 1728 of several parcels of Land for and under the payment of the annual or yearly rent of 10^l ancient rent.

We find Isabel Clapham Tenant by descent from her late Father Francis Clapham of the yearly rent of 1^s 4^d ancient and finable.

We find Grace Clapham Tenant from her late Father Francis Clapham by deed bearing date the 12th day of April 1722 of several parcels of Land for and under the payment of the yearly rent of 10^s 3^d ancient rent.

(133)

We find Geo. Jackson Tenant from Roger Lupton by Indenture bearing date the 1st day of February 1727 of several parcels of Land for and under the payment of 4^l yearly being ancient rent.

We find John Jackson Tenant from Thomas Banks and Thomas Banks by Indenture bearing date the 4th Dec^r 1728 of the yearly rent of 1^s 8^d ancient rent.

We find Thomas Halton Tenant from John Leeming and Ellen Metcalf by deed bearing date the 9th day of Sept^r 1727 of one parcel of Turbary for and under the payment of 1^l yearly being ancient rent.

We find John Jackson Tenant by descent from his late Father Thomas Jackson of the yearly rent of 8^s 0^{1/2}^d ancient rent 1^s 5^d darcy and 6^d new rent // memorand 4^d of which is taken of John Lawson it is agreed tht the said 4^d is to be divided betwixt them both //

We find W^m Armitstead Tenant by descent from his late Father Thomas Armitstead of the yearly rent of 4^s 10^d ancient rent 1^s 8^d darcy rent 4^d of the 12^d PNoble and 1^s new rent.

We appoint Rob^t Radcliff Constable for the ensuing year.

We appoint M^r John Lister of Settle to collect the lords rents.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each.

(134)

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} January 27th 1730

Nomina Juratorum

Roger Lupton Gent.

Thomas Nicholson

W^m Hardacre

W^m Close

W^m Knipe

W^m Beecroft

Matt^w Sedgwick

Robert Foster

Jo Willis

W^m Walker

John Ward

Joseph Spooner

John Bentham

We find Hannah the wife of Francis Holden Tenant by descent from her Father Richard Procter of the yearly rent of 2^s 6^d finable and 1^s 6^d new.

We find Procter Holden Tenant by deed from Rich^d Procter of the yearly rent of 5^s finable and 2^d new Potius[?] 4^s 10^d ancient and 4^d new.

We find Bryan Hasledon Tenant in mortgage from John Jackson of the yearly rent of 1^l finable.

We find John Bentham Tenant by Indenture from Geo Capstack of the yearly rent of 5^l finable

We find Roger Chapman Tenant by descent from his late uncle Peter Chapman of the yearly rent of 1^s 5^d new this descent was presented Jan^y 10th 1720

We find Agnes Beecroft and W^m [?] Procter Tenants by deed from Tho^s Beecroft of the yearly rent of 1^s finable // they are Tenants in trust //

(135)

We find Elizabeth Beecroft Tenant by descent from her Father Thomas Beecroft of the yearly rent of 1^s 1^d ancient and 10^d darcy.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Nov^r 26th 1730

Nomina Juratorum

Geo. Jackson

Tho^s Bradley

Tho^s Banks Sen^r

Tho^s Halton

John Lupton

Jonas Jackson

John Banks

Rob^t Leeming

Chris^r Johnson

W^m Bradley

Robert Barker

Rich^d Procter

We find Francis Holden Tenant by deed from John and Esther Ash his mother of the yearly rent of 1^s 5^d new rent

We find W^m Livesay Esq^{re} Tenant by deed from Edw^d Lodge of the yearly rent of 1^s 8^d ancient rent and 6^s 10^d of the 12^d/ Noble improv^t

We find Thomas Clayton M^r John Holmes and M^r W^m Wigglesworth Tenant by Will from William Livesay Esq^{re} (a decree in chancery being first obtained to complete the said Will of the yearly rent of 1^s 8^d ancient and 6^s 10^d of the 12^d/ Noble improv^t

We find Giles Batty Tenant from Rich^d Farrer Elizabeth Farrer she being first privately examined and Oliver Farrer of the

(136)

yearly rent of 3^d ancient

We find Thomas Foster Tenant by deed from Robert Foster his father of the yearly rent of 1^s 3^d whereof 9^d is ancient & 6^d new rent

We find Edward Litten Tenant by descent from his late Father John Litten of the yearly rent of 3^s ancient and 4^d new rent.

We find Isabel Clapham Tenant by descent from her late sister Grace Clapham of the yearly rent of 10^s 3^d ancient

We find John Hawthornthwaite Tenant by descent from his late Father John Hawthornthwaite Tenant by descent from his late Father John Hawthornthwaite of the yearly rent of 4^s ancient and 5^s 11^d new rent.

We find Chris^f Jackson Tenant by deed from his Father John Jackson of the yearly rent of 4^s 6^d¹/₂ whereof 2^s 11^d is ancient 1^s 4^d darcy rent and 3^d¹/₂ new rent.

We find M^r John Ash Tenant by deed from Esther Ash his Mother of the yearly rent of 6^s ancient and 6^s new rent.

We find Elizabeth Frankland Tenant by descent from her late Brother W^m Downham of the yearly rent of 1^d ancient

We appoint Ephraim Rudd Constable for the ensuing Year.

We appoint Henry Maudsley Grave for the ensuing Year.

We fine all nonappearances one Shilling each.

(137)

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} June 25th 1731

Nomina Jurat

Roger Lupton Gent

John Maudsley

George Jackson

W^m Jackson

Francis Holden	John Wigglesworth
Law ^e Rawston	James Place
Chris ^r Johnson	Emanuel King
Roger Chapman	John Jackson
Henry Maudsley	

We find John Halton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 21st day of Nov^r 1730 from John Ellis of a parcel of inclosed ground called Gammelsbutt of the yearly rent of 2^d ancient & fina^e

We find Richard Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date April 3^d 1731 from John Armitstead of a parcel of Land Mantlesbrings of the yearly ancient rent of 4^d finable.

We find John Gelder Tenant by Indenture from John Jackson and Chris^s Jackson bearing date the 31st day of Dec^r 1730 of a parcel of Land called Flawbank of the yearly rent of 0 3¹/₂^d new rent not finable.

We find Robert Radcliff Tenant from Esther Ash and John Ash by Indenture bearing date the 30 of August 1730 of a parcel of Meadow Ground called Longwaite dale of the yearly ancient rent of 2^d finable.

We find Matthew Procter Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 23rd of August 1730 from Agnes Beecroft of several parcels of Land by and under the yearly rent of 1^s ancient and finable // the Indenture is defeazable //

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Nov^r 26 1731

Nomina Jurat

George Jackson	W ^m Hardacre
Thomas Banks	W ^m Knipe
John Armitstead	Robert Barker
W ^m Armitstead	Thomas Foster
[?] Waddington	John Lupton
William Skinner	Francis Johnson
Giles Batty	John Geldard

We find John Geldard Tenant by deed from John Richardson of the annual or yearly rent of 2^d new rent // common right in that deed disputed //

We find Richard Wharf Tenant by descent from John Ellis under the yearly rent of $0\frac{1}{2}^d$ ancient for one moss dale lying in Orchaber Moss.

We find Thomas Foxcroft and Isabel his wife Tenants by Deed from Radcliff Smith and Agnes his wife she being privately examined before the Steward and Jury of the yearly rent of $7^s 4^d$ whereof $6^s 8\frac{1}{2}^d$ is ancient 7^d darcy and one halfpenny new rent.

We find Thomas Clapham Tenant by descent from Isabel Clapham of the yearly rent of $11 7^d$ ancient and finable.

We appoint John Johnson Constable for the ensuing Year

We appoint John Armitstead Grave for the ensuing Year.

(139)

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

We find John Armitstead Tenant by Will of the yearly rent of $3 3^d - 2^s 2^d$ whereof Thomas Armitstead was admitted to June 4^h 1725.

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } June 7^h 1732

Nomina Jurat

Francis Holden Gent	John Maudsley
John Banks Gent	W ^m Bradley
Thomas Clapham	John Halton
Robert Radcliff	John Willis
Chris ^f Johnson	John Ward
John Bentham	Matthew Sedgwick

W^m Nelson

We find Robert White Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Clayton and John Holmes Wⁿ Wigglesworth Edw^d Lodge Geo Surtees Jennet Squires and Elizabeth Livesay of several closes parcels of Land and premises within this manor of the yearly rent of $8 6^d$ whereof $1^s 8^d$ is ancient and $6^s 10^d$ of the 12^d PNoble improvement.

We find Chris^f Downham Tenant by Indenture from W^m Frankland and Elizabeth Frankland of a piece of Turbarry of the yearly finable rent of 1^d

We find M^{rs} Elizabeth Ingleby Tenant by Indenture of a close called Orchaber Close from Bryan Hesledon John Jackson and Chris^f Jackson

(140)

of the yearly ancient rent of 1^s

We find John Armitstead weaver Tenant by Indenture of a parcel of Land from James Place of the yearly ancient of 4^{1/2}^d

We find Thomas Ingleby Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Foxcroft and Elizabeth his wife the said Isabel [Elizabeth?] being first privately before the Steward and Jury of the equity of redemption of a close called Procter's Croft of the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 6^d and of one messuage or dwelling House one Barn one Garden one croft with the appurtenances to the same belonging of the ancient yearly rent of 1^s of which premises are defeazable.

We find Elizabeth Bentham wife of John Bentham Tenant by descent of several Lands and premises from her late Father Christ Capstack of the yearly rent of 1^s 4^{1/2}^d darcy and 2^s 7^d ancient // it ought to be only 1^s 7^d ancient and 1^s new rent //

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor} Nov^r 22^d 1732

Nomina Juratorum

Roger Lupton Gent John Jackson Tho^s Remington John Wigglesworth W^m Jackson James Place Joseph King John Armitstead Weaver Thomas Foxcroft Christ Johnson de long Bank Roger Chapman Tho^s Bradley Joseph Gunson

(141)

We find Thomas Birdwhistle tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22^d of Nov^r 1732 from Joseph Preston John Lawson and Jane his wife she being previously examined before the Steward and Jury of the yearly rent of 1^s 9^d ancient and finable.

We find John Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22 day of Nov^r 1732 from John Preston John Lawson and Jane his wife she being previously examined before the Steward and Jury of the yearly rent of 7^d ancient and finable.

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4th day of August 1732 from George Jackson of one Estate called Waters of the yearly rent of 9 5^{1/2}^d 5^{1/2}^d is ancient 6^s 8^d of the 12^d P Noble improvement and 2^s 4^d new rent

We find Thomas Nicholson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1st April 1732 from James Place of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 7^{1/2}^d Ancient and finable.

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22 of Nov^r 1732 of one parcel of Land from Thomas Clementson of the yearly rent of 2^d ancient and finable.

We find Thomas Redmayne Tenant by deed Roll bearing date the 11th day of March 1731 from Thomas Redmayne of one messuage or Tenement of the yearly rent of 8 11^d – 1^s 11^d is darcy and the rest ancient.

(142)

We find Thomas Banks de Austwick Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^d day of November 1732 from Thomas Foxcroft and Isabel his wife she being first privately examined before the Steward and Jury of one parcel of arable Land of the yearly rent of 2¹/₂^d ancient and finable.

We find Charles Ingleby Esq^{re} Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^d day of Novem^r 1732 from Miles Dixon Thomas Foxcroft and Isabel his wife she being first privately examined before the Steward and Jury of one parcel of Arable and meadow Ground of the yearly rent of 1^d ancient and finable.

We find W^m Beecroft Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22^d day of November 1732 from Matthew Procter Thomas Foxcroft and Isabel his wife She being first privately examined before the Steward and Jury of one parcel of Land of the yearly rent of 2¹/₂^d Ancient and finable

We appoint Bryan Procter Constable for the ensuing Year for M^r Tho^s Ingleby's Estate.

We appoint Tempest Waddington Grave for the ensuing Year.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each.

Maner de Austwick in comitat Ebor } Nov^r 29 1732

The same Jurors by adjournment

(143)

We find Thomas Johnson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 27 day of November 1732 from Miles Dickenson Thomas Foxcroft and Isabel his wife she being first privately examined before the Steward and Jury of some parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 11^d ancient and finable.

We find W^m Jackson Sen^r Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 27 day Nov^r 1732 from Miles Dickenson Thomas Foxcroft and Isabel his wife She being first privately examined before the Steward and Jury of two [?] several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 2^d ancient and finable

As for other things given in charge we know nothing presentable.

Maner of Austwick in the county of York } May 23^d 1733

The names of the Jury

W ^m Skinner	Tho ^s Nicholson
Francis Holden	Tho ^s Redmayne
John Armitstead	John Johnson

Law^e Rawston

Chris^f Downham

W^m Knipe

John Lupton

John Bentham

John Ward

We find Francis Holden Tenant by Indenture from John Maudsley of a parcel of Land of the yearly rent of 0¹/₂^d new rent which Indenture bears date the 19^h of May 1733

We find John Bentham Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Foxcroft and Isabel his wife of

(144)

two parcels of Land under the payment of 2^d ancient yearly rent to the Lord she being privately examined which Indenture bears date the 18^h day of May 1733.

We find Thomas Green Tenant by Indenture from W^m Johnson of a messuage and Tenement called Lightbirks of the ancient yearly rent of 6^s which Indenture bears date the 3^d day of January 1732.

We find Thomas Redmayne Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Banks Senior Thomas Banks Jun^r and Chris^f Johnson of several parcels of Land with one old house stead and Barn paying to the Lord of the Manor 9^d darcy rent and 2^d ancient rent which Indenture bears date the 22^d of Feb^y 1732

Mem: the 2^d ancient is from Chris^f Johnson //

We find Josias Birdwhistle Tenant by descent from Thomas Birdwhistle his Father of the yearly rent of 1^s 9^d ancient rent.

We find John Armitstead Tenat from Matthew Procter Thomas Foxcroft and Isabel his [wife] she being privately examined of one parcel of Land called Wood close of the ancient yearly rent of 5¹/₂^d the Indenture bearing date the 22^d day of May 1733

We find W^m Armitstead Tenant by Indenture from John Armitstead Thomas Ingleby Tho^o Foxcroft and Isabel Foxcroft of one

(145)

parcel of Land called Procters Croft of the yearly rent of 5¹/₂^d from John Armitstead and from Tho^s Foxcroft and Isabel his wife the ancient rent of 1^s 6^d which Indenture bears date the 18^h day of May 1733 the said Isabel Foxcroft being firstly privately examined.

We find Richard Allen Tenant by Indenture from Edw^d Holker? of a parcel of Land of the yearly rent of 2^d new rent which Indenture bears date the 17^h day of April 1733.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

We find that there was a pain laid by Thomas Banks Senior the last court that several persons adjoining into a place called Foulmire Lane should scower the said ditch betwixt and the 1st

We find M^f John Lister Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10^h day of June 1734 from Joseph Gunson and Mary his wife of a parcel of Land of the annual rent of 7^d ancient and finable.

We find Ellen Hardacre Tenant by surrender from Thomas Mason bearing date the 12^h day of June 1734 of the ancient rent of 4^s 6^d and whereof 2^s 2^d is ancient and 2^s 4^d darcy

We find Henry Waddington Tenant by descent from Tempest Waddington his Father of the annual rent of 10^s ancient and finable.

We find W^m Bradley Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12^h day of June 1734 from Richard Clapham Tho^s Clapham Ja^s Armitstead and Rich^d Clapham of a Tenement of several parcels of Land of the annual rent of 3^s 8^d ancient and 2^s not finable the 3^s 8^d is darcy

We find John Armitstead Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 9th day of February 1733 from Thomas Foxcroft Isabel Foxcroft and Matthew Procter of the annual or yearly rent of 3¹/₂^d ancient and finable.

We find Robert Bradley Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 30th of May 1727 from Tho^s Bradley and Robert Bradley of the annual or yearly rent of 7^s 3^d ancient and

(148)

1^s 4^d new rent // it ought to be 7^s 7^d ancient and 1^s new rent //

We find Thomas Bradley Tenant by descent from Rob^t Bradley his Father of the annual or yearly rent of 4^s 10^d ancient and 4^d new rent.

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12 of June 1734 from Matthew Procter Thomas Foxcroft and Isabel his wife of the annual or yearly rent of 1^l ancient and finable

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19 of Dec^r 1733 from John Armitstead and W^m Armitstead of the annual or yearly rent of 3¹/₂^d ancient and finable.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the county of York } Dec^r 4^h 1734

The names of the Jury

M ^f Roger Chapman	Chris ^f Johnson
M ^f Giles Batty	John Halton
Rich ^d Procter	Tho ^s Nicholson
[illeg] Maudsley	John Jackson
Thomas Bradley	Francis Johnson

Emanuel King

Robert Bradley

John Johnson

(149)

We find W^m Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 21st day of Nov^r 1734 from Rob^t Foster and Ellen his wife of one parcel of Land called Mantlestrings of the yearly rent of 5^d ancient and finable, she being privately examined before the Steward and jury.

We find Elizabeth Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 25th of Sep^r 1734 from Thomas Foxcroft and Isabel his wife she being privately examined before the Steward and Jury of one parcel of Land or Turbary of the yearly rent of 1¹/₂^d ancient and finable.

We find Michael Wilson Tenant by deed Roll bearing date the 20th of Nov^r 1734 from Michael Wilson his Father of that part of the dwelling house in which he now lives and one half of the Garden of the annual rent of 1¹/₂^d ancient and finable.

We find John Jackson Clerk Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 26th day of Nov^r 1734 from Ephraim Rudd and Patience Rudd of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^d ancient and finable.

We find Ephraim Rudd Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 26th Nov^r 1734 from John Jackson Clerk of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^d ancient and finable

We find W^m Banks Tenant by descent from his late brother John Banks of the yearly rent of 3^s 8^d ancient & 1^s 11^d new rent.

(150)

We find Chris^r Johnson Jun^r Tenant by descent from his late Brother John Johnson of the yearly rent of 1^s 8^d ancient and finable

We find Mary Foster Tenant by descent from her late Father Thomas Foster of the yearly rent of 9^d ancient and 6^d new rent.

We find Thomas Banks of Austwick Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th Nov^r 1734 from Thomas Banks of Orchaber of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 2^d ancient and finable.

We find Thomas Banks of Orchaber Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th of Nov^r 1734 from Thomas Banks and Eliza^h his wife she being privately examined before the Steward and Jury of one parcel of Land called Grymes Ing of the annual or yearly rent of 1^d ancient and finable.

We appoint for the ensuing Year Chris^r Banks Constable.

We appoint John Johnson of Wharf Grave for the ensuing Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each.

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 13th 1735

The names of Jurors

Geo Jackson Tho^s Green Rob^l White [illeg] Armitstead Joseph King John Banks Law^o
Rawston Thomas Bradley W^m Bradley W^m Johnson [illeg] Wigglesworth [illeg] Armitstead
Chris^f Johnson

(151)

We find Thomas Gelder Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4th day of January 1734 from John Maudsley of a messuage or Tenement under the yearly customary rent of 2 9^{1/2}^d 2^s 6^d whereof is ancient and finable and 3^{1/2}^d the remainder thereof is new rent.

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1st day of June 1733 from W^m Beecroft of a parcel of arable and meadow Ground under the yearly rent of 1^l being ancient rent.

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by Indenture the 4 day of June 1735 from Thomas Halton and W^m Hardacre of a parcel of arable and meadow Ground under the yearly rent of 0^{1/2}^d ancient rent.

We find John Armitstead Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22^d of May 1733 from James Place and Chris^f Johnson of several parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 5^{1/2}^d ancient and 0^{1/2}^d new rent from James Place and of 3^d ancient rent from Chris^f Johnson

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 19 1735

The names of the Jury

Roger Lupton Gent W^m Banks Tho^s Clapham Tho^s Banks Francis Holden W^m Jackson John Jackson Roger Chapman Rob^l Johnson John Williamson W^m Knipe Robert Bradley

(152)

We find Joseph King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 27 of October 1735 from Chris^f Johnson of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^l 5^d ancient and finable.

We find M^r Roger Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 23^d day of October 1735 from Chris^f Johnson of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^l ancient and finable.

We find Tho^s Johnson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 23^d day of October 1735 from Chris^f Johnson of a parcel of Land lying in small Lands of the yearly rent of 4^d ancient and finable.

We find Tho^s Banks of Orcharber Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 27th day of Oct^r 1735 from Chris^f Johnson of a parcel of Land called the Platt of the yearly rent of 2^l ancient & finable

We find W^m Lupton Tenant by descent from his late Father John Lupton of the yearly rent of 1^s 3^d ancient and finable.

We find the Heirs of Marg^t weatherell Ten^t by descent of five Cattle Gates in Crummack of the yearly rent of 10^d – 8^d whereof is new rent and not finable.

Then an Indenture bearing date the 13th day of February 1734 from Thomas Redmayne to Emanuel King of one parcel of Land lying on Forelands produced No^v the 19th 1735 but not

(153)

allowed by the Jury by reason it was brought in contrary to Custom.

Whereas the Rents and Fines due to the Lord of the Manor has hitherto been collected by a person appointed at Martinmas Court which person collected the said Rents and Fines for the ensuing year both at Pentecost and Martinmas but the number of Tenants sufficient to collect the same being and appearing to us to be sufficient number to collect the same as follows

To Wit one person to collect at Martinmas and another at Whitsuntide we therefore the Jury above mentioned by the consent of the Steward do thereby order that for the future a collector shall be appointed at every Court to collect the rents and Fines due that Court without any call or appeal nor no person obliged to serve above once in his time.

Wherefore we appoint John Jackson of Wharf to collect the Lords rents and fines due this Martinmas Court.

We likewise appoint Thomas Banks of Austwick to collect the Town Term

We appoint Geo Place constable for the ensuing year for M^r John Ash's Estate.

We amerce all nonappearances one Shilling a piece

(154)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 19^h 1736

The names of the Jury

W ^m Armitstead	John Gelder
Rob ^t White	Rob ^t Barker
John Armitstead	Tho ^s Bradley
Joseph King	Chris ^t Jackson
Law ^e Rawston	John Ward
Robert Leeming	
Thomas Gelderd	

We find Robert White Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15th of January 1735 from Thomas Norcliff Esq^{re} of the yearly rent of 2³/₄^d being of the 12^d P Noble improvement.

We find Richard Foster Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4th of Dec^r 1730 of a Messuage or Tenement called Gill-House with the appurtenances from Robert Johnson of the Yearly rent of 1^s new rent.

We find M^r W^m Lawson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of February 1735 from Emanuel King of the yearly rent of 7^d ancient.

We find W^m Beecroft Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 26th day of April fro, 1736 [sic] from Ed^w Nowell and Stephen Knowles of the yearly rent of f8^d darcy.

We find John Bentham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15th day of Janu^y 1735 from Thomas Norcliffe Esq^{re} of the yearly rent of 3^s 6¹/₂^d whereof 4^d is ancient and 3^s 2¹/₂^d is of the 12^d P Noble improvement

(155)

We [find] Emanuel King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of February 1735 from W^m Lawson of the yearly rent of 1^d ancient.

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of June 1736 from Rich^d Wharfe of the yearly rent of 0¹/₂^d ancient rent.

We find John Wigglesworth Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of June 1736 from Richard Wharfe and Ellen his wife she being first privately examined and Anthony Towson of the yearly rent of 1^s 4^d ancient and 1¹/₂^d new rent.

We find M^r W^m Lawson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of June 1736 from George Jackson of the yearly rent of 5^d ancient

Proclamation being made that there is a yearly customary rent for several Years arrears of rent and suits of Court withheld from David Heaps and Agnes his wife due out of a Cottage or Housestead within this manor to the Lord of the same that of the said rent and arrears be not paid and the suit performed the Lord will enter and possess himself of the same this is the first time of proclamation.

We find M^r John Robinson Tenant by descent from his late Father of the yearly customary rent of 20^s ancient and 2^s 1^d new rent.

We find John Willis younger Tenant by descent from his late uncle W^m Stalman of the yearly rent of 1^s 10^d ancient rent

We appoint Emanuel King collector of the Lords [rents] and fines due this Whitsuntide Court.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the county of York } Dec^r 4th 1736

The names of the Jury

Francis Holden	Robert Radcliff
Tho ^s Clapham	Chris ^r Johnson
Giles Batty	John Bentham
Tho ^s Green	Thomas Redmayne
Emanuel King	Thomas Nicholson
W ^m Bradley	William Johnson
John Johnson	W ^m [illeg]

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by Indenture dated the 8^d day of September 1736 from Joseph King of one close called [illeg]eber Close of the yearly rent of 1^l ancien[t] and finable.

We find W^m Johnson of Watson house Tenant by Indenture dated the 31st of Aug 1736 from John Lawson Armitstead and Henry Sheafe of three Closes pasture Ground called Moor Closes of the yearly rent of 2^s 4^d not finable

We find William Johnson of Long-Bank Tenant by Indenture dated 31st of August 1736 from John Lawson Armitstead and Henry Sheafe of three Closes of arable and meadow Ground called Lakaber Closes of the yearly rent of 3^s 5^d ancient and finable

We find Joseph King and Grace his daughter Tenants by Indenture dated the 4th of Dec^r 1736 from W^m Close of several parcels of arable and meadow Ground of the yearly rent

1^s 4^d ancient and finable rent.

We find francis Johnson Tenant by Indenture dated the 4th of Dec^r 1736 from W^m Close of one parcel of arable and meadow Ground upon Greenhow of the yearly rent of 7^l/₂^d ancient and finable.

We find Elizabeth Clapham widow Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4th of Dec^r 1736 from Thomas Ingleby Gent and Tho^s Foxcroft of one messuage or dwelling house and other houses and Buildings with their appurtenances of the yearly rent of 2^l 6^d ancient and finable – 7^d darcy and one halfpenny new rent.

We find John Armitstead Tenant by Indenture dated the 4th of Dec^r 1736 from Chris^r Johnson of one parcel of arable land upon Lowding Cross and one other parcel of meadow Ground upon Lowding Stone of the yearly rent of 8^d ancient and finable

Proclamation being made that there is a yearly customary rent and several arrears of rent and Suit of Court withheld from David Heaps and Agnes his Wife due out of a cottage or housestead within this Manor to the Lord of the same that if the said rent and arrears be not paid & the Suit performed the Lord will enter and possess himself of the same.

This is the second time of proclamation

We find M^r Stephen Knowles Tenant by descent from his late Grandfather and Gran[d]mother M^r Edw^d and Catherine Nowell

(158)

of the yearly rent of 2^s whereof 13^d is ancient and 11^d new rent.

We find Thomas Bracken of Skirton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h of Oct^r 1736 from W^m Skinner of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^l 7³/₄^d finable whereof 4^d is ancient and the rest darcy rent.

We find W^m Procter Tenant by descent from Richard Procter his late Father of the yearly rent of 2^d not finable.

We appoint John Sergeantson for M^r John Hawthornwoods Estate to be constable for the ensuing year.

We appoint M^r Thomas Ingleby Collector of the Lords rents and fines this Court

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Whose names we refer to the call Book.

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 13^h 1737

The names of the Jury

Geo Jackson

W^m Procter

Rich^d Foster

Rich^d Allen

Roger Chapman

W^m Knipe

W^m Hardacre

Thomas Halton

John Wilkinson

John Armitstead Weaver

W^m Nelson

Rob^t Bradley

W^m Johnson

(159)

We find Alice Wigull Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 9^h of June 1736 from John Ash Clerk of several parcels of Arable meadow and pasture Ground of the annual rent of 2 6^d ancient and finable All which said parcels are defeazable.

We find Henry Guy Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 26^h day of May 1737 of one parcel of Land called the High-Brows from Stephen Knowles of the annual rent of 9^d new rent and not finable

We find Thomas Rosthorn Tenant by deed Poll bearing date the 2^d of March 1732 from his Father Law^e Rosthorn of one messuage or Tenement called the Annot hills of the annual rent of 9^d new rent and not finable.

We find W^m Lawson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h of May 1737 from Thomas Nicholson of several parcels of arable and meadow Ground of the annual rent of 7^d/₂ ancient and finable.

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4^h of May 1737 from Stephen Knowles of several parcels of arable meadow and Pasture Ground of the annual rent of 10^d ancient and finable.

We find Robert Scott Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 24^h of June 1729 of one messuage or Tenement from Joseph Spooner of the annual rent of 2 8^d ancient and finable the said premises being defeazable.

We find Chris^f Banks Tenant by descent from his late Father John Banks of one messuage or Tenement of the annual rent of 6^d ancient and finable.

(160)

We find Esther Ash Tenant by descent from her late father John Ash of the yearly rent of 10 6^d ancient 10^d darcy and 1^s 5^d new rent.

We find W^m Wilson Tenant by descent from his late Father W^m Wilson of the annual or yearly rent of 0¹/₂^d ancient and finable.

We find Jennet Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 26^h day of May 1737 from Rich^d Jackson of one parcel of Land called Hobsgarth of the yearly rent of 1^d ancient and finable.

Proclamation being made that there is a yearly rent of 6^d ancient and several arrears and also suit of Court from David Heaps and Agnes his wife due out of a Cottage or homestead within the Manor to the Lord of the said. We present that Proclamation have been made at three several Courts for the same to be paid and performed and as the same has not been paid and performed the said Cottage or homestead is forfeited to the said Lord.

We appoint Thomas Clapham of Feizor collector of the Lords rents and fines due this Court

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 21st 1737

The names of the Jury

Geo Jackson Thomas Green W^m Jackson [illeg] Jackson Thomas Rawsthorne W^m Beecroft
Rob^t Leeming Robt Barker W^m Lupton [illeg] Willis Matt^w Sedgwick John Ward John
Halton

(161)

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^{f^t} day of Nov^r 1737 from John Jackson and Elizabeth his wife she being first privately examined of two Garths or parcels of inclosed Ground under the annual or yearly rent of 0¹/₂^d ancient rent to the Lord of this Manor

We find John Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^{f^t} day of Nov^r 1737 from Roger Lupton of a parcel of arable Land lying on Slaindale under the annual or yearly rent of 0¹/₂^d ancient rent to the Lord of this Manor

We appoint Francis Johnson Constable for the ensuing year for M^r John Jolly's estate

We appoint Joseph King Collector of the Lords rents and fines due this Court.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each whose names we refer to the call Book.

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } May 3^{f^t} 1738

Names of the Jury

M ^r W ^m Lawson	Rob ^t Bradley
Thomas Clapham	Thomas Geldart
Thomas Banks	W ^m Nelson
Tho ^s Redmayne	Henry Maudsley
Robert Radcliff	Richard Allen
Tho ^s Nicholson	John Wigglesworth
Chris ^r Banks	

(162)

We find an Alienation from M^r John Robinson to Francis Holden by deed Roll bearing date the 24th day of February 1737 of three Closes called by the several names of Hawkssheaf Close otherwise Heaton Close the Higher holme and the Bruce[?] Close all which are parcels of this Manor and holden und[er] the yearly new rent of 8^d

We find an Alienation by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of May last past from Geo Jackson to Isabel Taylor of two Closes called Moor Closes otherwise Robinsons Closes

which are also parcels of the said Manor and holden by Richard Shuttleworth Esq^r and under the yearly ancient rent of 4^d

We find an Alienation by Indenture bearing date the 3^ft day of May 1738 of several Closes parcels of Land and Hereditaments situated within and parcels of this Manor from W^m Hardacre to Ellen Hargraves under the yearly rent of 5^s //it only ought to be 3^s 6¹/₂^d

We appoint Geo Jackson of Austwick Collector of the Lords rents and Fines due this Court

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each whose Names we refer to the Call Book

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Dec^r 6th 1738

(163)

Names of the Jury

Roger Lupton	John Willis Jun ^r
Thomas Banks	W ^m Procter
Francis Holden	Thomas Bradley
Robert White	W ^m Bradley
John Bentham	Tho ^s Halton
Emanuel King	Christopher Downham
Joseph King	

We find Thomas Clapham Tenant by deed defeazable dated the 19th day of September 1738 of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 2^l finable from John Jackson and Agnes his Wife.

We find Lawrence Danby Tenant by descent from Elizabeth Danby of a Tenement of the yearly rent of 11^d finable

We appoint Robert White Collector of the Lords rents and Fines due this Court.

We appoint W^m Armitstead Constable for the ensuing Year

A Payne laid Gamblesbut Yaite to [illeg] Bridge Lane.

Another Payne laid that the owners or occupiers of the Ground adjoining to the Foul mire Lane both sides thereof do sufficiently scour their ditches.

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

(164)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 29th 1739

The names of the Jury

Roger Chapman	Francis Johnson
John Wilkinson	W ^m Jackson
Robert Barker	John [illeg]
Tho ^s Rosthorne?	Tho ^s Nicholson
John Geldard	W ^m Lupton
John Jackson	Tho ^s Geldard

We find Grace Taylor Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of June 1739 from Thomas Wilson Gent of a parcel of arable and meadow Ground called Holmes Gills of the annual or yearly rent of 5^d new rent.

Whereas W^m Hardacre was admitted Tenant at the Court held in and for the said Manor the 18th day of June 1729 from Henry Hardacre of several Parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 5^s and whereas Ellen Hargraves daughter of the said Henry Hardacre was admitted Tenant from the said W^m Hardacre of the same Parcels of Land under the said yearly rent of 5^s at the Court held the 31st day of May 1738 and whereas upon examination of the rent Rolls and other evidences we find the same ought to be 3^s 6¹/₄^d we have therefore ordered the

(165)

Parcels above mentioned to be altered accordingly.

We appoint W^m Banks of Feizor Collector of the Lords rents and Fines due this Court

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Dec^r 3 1739

The names of the Jury

M ^r W ^m Lawson	Henry Maudsley
Thomas Clapham	John Halton
John Bentham	Francis Holden
John Wigglesworth	W ^m Bradley
W ^m Procter	Joseph King
Robert Bradley	Matthew Sidgwick

We find Thomas Umpleby Tenant by descent from Margaret Finkleson of several parcels of Land lying above the common Stoups of the yearly rent of 4^d not finable.

M ^r W ^m Lawson	W ^m Knipe
Thomas Clapham	Robert Leeming
Thomas Green	Thomas Nicholson
Giles Batty	Chris ^r Johnson
Robert Bradley	W ^m Procter
Thomas Halton	Emanuel King

We find Roger Airton Tenant by Deed Roll from John Jackson and Agnes his wife she being privately examined bearing date the 21st day of June 1736 of the yearly rent of 3^s ancient rent & to be defeazable.

We find Isabel Taylor Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th day of June 1740 from George Yeadon and Margaret his wife the said Marg^d being privately examined Grace

(168)

Grace Taylor and Ann Lambert of the yearly rent of 7^d new rent

We find John Heaps Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 17th day of Nov^r 1740 from Chris^r Downham of the yearly rent of 1^s 3^d ancient.

We find Robert Johnson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 21st day of Nov^r 1740 from Thomas Johnson his Father of the yearly rent of 3^d ancient

We find Lawrence Peacock and Thomas Banks Tenants in Trust by Indenture bearing date the 8^h day of October 1740 from Grace Taylor of the yearly rent of 5^d being new rent.

We find Henry Howarth Tenant by descent after his late mother of the yearly rent of 2^d ancient.

We appoint John Clapham Constable for the ensuing year // Note it is for the widow Bateson's Estate at Crummock //

We appoint M^r Roger Lupton to collect the Lords rents

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 5^h 1741

(169)

The names of the Jury

Roger Chapman	Thomas Gelder
Joseph King	Robert Barker

W ^m Jackson	Robert Radcliff
John Wigglesworth	John Willis Sen ^r
Francis Johnson	Robert Bradley
Henry Maudsley	John Wilkinson

We find Richard Clapham of Feizor Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 5th day of June 1741 from Thomas Clapham his Father of several parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 11 7^d ancient and finable

We find John Winterburn Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 5th day of June 1741 from Rich^d Wharfe of one housestead under the yearly rent of 4^d ancient and finable.

We find John Winterburn Tenant by descent from his late mother Isabel Winterburn of a messuage and Tenement at Wharfe of the yearly rent of 10 1¹/₂^d whereof 7^d is new rent and 9^s 6¹/₂^d ancient and finable.

We find Ephraim Rudd Tenant by personal surrender from M^r Roger Lupton which surrender was made this present Court of several parcels of Land under the yearly Customary rent of 6^d whereof 4^d is of the 12^d P Noble improvement

We find John Armitstead Tenant by descent from his late Father John Armitstead of a Messuage and Tenement under the yearly

(170)

rent of 1^s 10^d ancient

We appoint M^r John Hawthorwood Collector of the Lords rents and Fines due this Whitsuntide.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

As to other things given in charge we find nothing presentable.

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Dec^r 12th 1741

The names of the Jury

M ^r W ^m Lawson	Matthew Sedgwick
Rich ^d Clapham	W ^m Lupton
John Bentham	John Winterburn
W ^m Beecroft	John Grime
Tho ^s Redmayne	Tho ^s Nicholson

John Jackson

John Halton

Tho^s Rosthorne?

We find Elizabeth Jaques Tenant from Isabel Jaques her mother by Indenture bearing date the 12^h day of Dec^r 1741 of a dwelling house and Garden under the yearly rent of 1^d ancient

We find Emanuel King Tenant from Jonas Jackson by Indenture bearing date the 4^h day of Dec^r 1735 of one parcel of Land of the yearly rent of 3^d ancient which is defeazable

We find Elizabeth Beecroft Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12^h of Dec^r 1741 from Radcliff Smith Agnes his wife she being privately examined and W^m Procter of several

(171)

parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^s ancient

We find John Willis Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13^h day of Dec^r 1741 from Thomas Banks Elizabeth his wife she being privately examined and John bentham of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 1^s 3^d ancient

We appoint Chris^r Johnson Constable for the ensuing Year.

We appoint Robert Radcliff collector of the Lords rents

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 25^h 1742

The names of the Jury

M^r Geo Jackson

W^m Bradley

William Banks

W^m Nelson

Thomas Green

Robert Leeming

Robert Bradley

W^m Jackson

W^m Johnson

Rich^d Allen

Emanuel King

William Knipe

Joseph King

We find John Jackson Tenant by Indenture from M^r John Lister bearing date the 28^h day of Dec^r 1741 of the yearly rent of 7^d ancient

We find Robert Bradley Tenant by Indenture from John Jackson bearing date the 15^h day of

(172)

May 1742 of the yearly rent of 7^d ancient

We find John Jackson Tenant by Indenture from John Johnson bearing date the 20th day of February 1741 of the yearly rent of 6^d ancient

We find Isabel Taylor Tenant by Indenture from John Johnson bearing date the 9th day of February 1741 of the yearly rent of 3^d new rent

We find Chris^f Banks Tenant by Will bearing date the 13th day of April 1719 from his uncle W^m Banks of the yearly rent of 5^s 1^d ancient and 6^d new rent

We find Thomas Foster Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Brackin bearing date the 10th day of July 1741 of the yearly rent of 1^s 7³/₄^d whereof 4^d is ancient and 1^s 3³/₄^d darcy rent

We find Roger Lupton Tenant in Mortgage by Indenture bearing date the 27th day of Nov^r 1741 from Chris^f Johnson and Elizabeth Johnson of the yearly rent of One Shilling ancient

We find Robert Radcliff Tenant in Trust by Indenture dated the 25th day of Sep^r 1727 from Matthew Sedgwick to Isabel his wife during her material Life of the yearly rent of 8¹/₄^d ancient and 3^d of the 12^d P Noble improv^t

We find Elizabeth Holden Tenant from her Father Francis Holden by Indenture dated the 7th day of May 1740 of the yearly rent of 1^s 5^d new rent

(173)

We find Procter Holden Tenant by Indenture from his Father Francis Holden dated 7th day of May 1740 of the yearly rent of 0¹/₂^d ancient

We find Chris^f Holden and Francis Holden Tenants by Indenture from their Father and mother Francis and Hannah Holden by Indenture dated the 7th day of May 1740 of the yearly rent of 5^s 2^d ancient and 2^s 2^d new rent which is defeazable.

We find John Ward and Jane his wife Tenants by Indenture dated the 4th day of April 1742 from Jonas Jackson and Emanuel King of the yearly rent of 4¹/₂^d ancient

We find W^m Knipe younger Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22^d day of May 1742 from John Willis younger and Emanuel King of the yearly rent of 5^d ancient viz 4^d from John Willis and 1^d Eman^l King

We find John Winterburn Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th day of February 1741 from Thomas and Esther Winterburn George and Marg^l Jackson Anthony Taylor and Mary his wife of the yearly rent of 3^s 4^d ancient & 2^d new rent

We find Roger Ayrton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 17th day of April 1742 from John Jackson and Agnes his wife and Thomas Ayrton of the yearly rent of 8^s 5^d ancient and 4^d new rent

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by will from Lawrence Danby bearing date

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 29th day of Nov^r 1742 from John Armitstead his Father of all his Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which are parcels of this Manor under the yearly rent of 1[£] 14^s 5¹/₂^d ancient 2^d darcy and 4^s 1¹/₂^d new rent.

We find Emanuel King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 29th of Nov^r 1742 from John and Alice Cable she being privately examined of several parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 2^s 6^d ancient.

(176)

We find Robert Scott Grandson of Robert Scott deceased Tenant of all the Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which the last named Robert Scott dec'd Tenant of as Heir at Law under the yearly rent of 2^s 8^d ancient and finable.

We appoint Robert Bradley Collector of the Town term

We appoint W^m Harrison Constable for [illeg] house for the ensuing Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 10th 1743

The names of the Jury

Thomas Banks	John Winterburn
Tho ^s Armitstead	Francis Johnson
Tho ^s Bradley	Thomas Halton
W ^m Baxter	John Halton
W ^m Jackson	John Heaps
John Jackson	Robert Barker

We find Joesph Bond Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1743 of an inclosed parcel of meadow ground called Skirtoe Close from Thomas Banks of Austwick and Thomas Banks of Orchaber of the yearly rent of

(177)

two pence darcy

We find Joseph King and Grace his daughter Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 1st day of Dec^r 1742 of a parcel of Land lying on Forelands containing by estimation 1 Rood from Robert Radcliff of Austwick under the ancient and yearly rent of 2^d

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1748 of two parcels of Land the one lying on Skelridge and the other being a Close called Haddock mire from Thomas Armitstead of Austwick under the yearly rent of 3¹/₂^d ancient.

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th of May 1743 of all the messuages and Lands belonging to John Higson under the yearly rent of 8^d ancient and finable.

We find John Richardson of Halton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14th day of June 1742 of all the Messuages and Tenements called old Waters as also all those closes called by the name of Bathesby Close under the yearly rent of 4^d ancient and 5^s 11^d new rent from John Hawthornthwaite.

We find Joseph Bond Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 3^d of Feb^y 1742 of one close or parcel of Land called Sandaber Close from Robert Radcliff of Austwick and Thomas Ripley under the yearly rent of 8^d new rent

(178)

We find Francis Johnson of Wharf Tenant by Indenture the 28th day of May 1743 of all Messuages and Tenements belonging to Ann Higson of Wharf and Thomas Armitstead of Austwick under the yearly rent of 12^d finable being ancient.

We find W^m Beecroft Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th of June 1743 of all that messuage and Tenement belonging to Ralph Thornber and Elizabeth Thornber his wife of Brookhouse Green under the yearly rent of 2^s 1^d ancient and 10^d darcy

We find Robert Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 3^d day of February 1742 of one messuage and Tenement in Wharf with all the Lands Grounds and Hereditaments thereto belonging which are parcels of this manor from Jacob Morland George Jackson Thomas Banks Lawrence Peacock Robert Jackson of Wharf Robert Jackson of Clapham and Elizabeth Jackson under the yearly rent of 10^s 10^d ancient 6^s 1^d darcy and 1^s 3^d new rent in all 18^s 2^d

We find Roger Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th of June 1743 of three parcels of Land lying on Wescoe from W^m Beecroft of Austwick under the yearly rent of 12^d ancient and finable

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of May 1743 of two parcels of Land lying in a place called Reed under the yearly rent of 1^l ancient and finable from Thomas Armitstead.

(179)

We find William Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of May 1743 of one parcel of Land lying in a place called Reed from John Heaps under the yearly rent of 1^l ancient and finable

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of May 1743 of one parcel of Land lying in a place called Reed from George Jackson under the yearly rent of 0^l 2^d ancient and finable

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of May 1743 of one parcel of Land lying in a place called Reed from James Place under the yearly rent of 1^l ancient and finable

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of May 1743 of one parcel of Land lying in a place called Reed from Thomas Nicholson and Isabel his wife she being privately examined before the Steward and Jury under the yearly rent of 0^l 1/2^d ancient & fina^l

We appoint Chris^r Foster Grave for his brother Rich^d Foster's Estate

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 25th 1743

The names of the Jury

M ^r W ^m Lawson	John Wigglesworth
Richard Clapham	W ^m Lupton
Robert Banks	W ^m Beecroft
Roger Chapman	W ^m Knipe
James Banks	George Jackson
Joseph Bond	Emanuel King

(180)

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th of Nov^r 1743 of several parcels of Land from W^m Beecroft under the yearly rent of 2^l 1/2^d ancient.

We find Mary Walker Tenant by deed Poll bearing date the 10th of January 1729 of a dwelling House and Barn and a little Garden from W^m Walker under the yearly rent of 12^d ancient.

We find John Stephen Ingleby Tenant by descent from his Father of the yearly rent of 1^l 9^d whereof 6^d is ancient & 1^s 3^d new rent

We find Isabel Sigwick [sic] Tenant by Will bearing date the 24th of May 1743 from John Sidwick of a dwelling house and some parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 8^l 1/4^d ancient and 3^d of the 12^d P Noble improvement

We appoint Thomas Halton Constable for the ensuing Year

We appoint Tho^s Armitstead Collector of the Lords rents

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } May 30th 1744

The names of the Jury

Thomas Green	Chris ^f Banks	W ^m Nelson
Robert Bradley	Henry Maudsley	
W ^m Bradley	Tho ^s Gelden	
Tho ^s Posthorne[?]	John Gelden	
W ^m Procter	Thomas Ayrton	
Robert Leeming	John Wilkinson	

(181)

We find Anthony Lister Tenant by descent from his late mother Isabella Lister of the yearly rent of 7^d ancient and finable.

We find Tho^s Lister Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15th day of April 1743 from Anthony Lister of the ancient yearly rent of 7^d finable

We find Emanuel King Tenant by Indenture bearing date 25th of February 1743 from George Jackson of the yearly rent of 0^l/₂^d

We find Marg^t the wife of Joshua Foxcroft Tenant by descent from her late mother Isabel Nicholson of the yearly rent of 7^l/₂^d ancient.

We continue a Pain as the same is inserted in the Court Books of 26th nov^r 1731

We appoint W^m Knipe Elder Collector of the Lords rents for this present half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 21st 1744

The names of the Jury

Rich^d Clapham Tho^s Armitstead Henry Waddington Robert Banks Tho^s Foster W^m Lupton
W^m Johnson W^m Jackson Francis Johnson John Winterburn John Willis Thomas Nicholson
John Jackson

(182)

We find John brown Executor of the last Will and Testament of John Armitstead Tenant of one Mansion or dwelling house and several Gardens under the yearly customary rent of 2^l 2^d being darcy which said premises [illeg] were mortgaged by Robert Redmayne to the said John Armitstead and are defeazable

We find W^m and Marg^t Ash Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 26th day of May 1742 of several parcels of Land from John Johnson of the Yearly rent of 5^l 2^d darcy

Tenant from John Johnson by Indenture bearing date the 10^h day of June 1745 of two Roods of Land lying on the [illeg] under the yearly customary rent of 3^d ancient

We likewise find Joseph Spooner Tenant of a messuage or Tenement in Austwick of the yearly ancient rent of 2^s 8^d by virtue of one Indenture bearing date the 2^d day of February 1744 from Robert Scott deceased to the said Joseph Spooner as by the said Indenture may more? at large appear.

We likewise find W^m Knipe Tenant from George Jackson by Indenture bearing date the 13^h of June 1745 of one parcel of Land called Archy[?] bank under the yearly ancient customary rent of 6^d

We appoint William Beecroft Collectors of the Lords rents due at Whitsuntide last.

We fine all nonappearances each One Shilling

We continue a Pain as the same is inserted in the Court Book the 26^h day of November 1731

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Dec^r 20th 1745

The names of the Jury

Thomas Armitstead	W ^m Knipe Jun ^r
Will ^m Lupton	Thomas Nicholson
Chris ^r Johnson	William Ash
John Bentham	Robert Radcliff
John Halton	John Jackson
Thomas Halton	W ^m Jackson
W ^m Beecroft	Rich ^d Foster

We find Grace King Tenant of all the Houses Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which belong Thomas Redmayne within the Township and Manor of Austwick by virtue of one Indenture dated this day from the said Thomas Redmayne and John Brown Executor and Residuary Devisee of John Armitstead deceased to her the said Grace King her heirs and Assigns for ever by and under the customary rent of 5^s 2^d Ancient and 4^s 2^d darcy rent

We find M^r Roger Lupton Tenant by Indenture dated the 7^h of April 1745 from Radcliff Smith and Agnes his wife she being privately examined of one Parlour and Room over it in Austwick and two dales of Turbary lying in the red Moss under the rents and services due to

be paid and performed for the same. Note all rents belonging to be paid by the same was conveyed to M^{rs} Clapham by a former purchase.

(186)

We find W^m Heaps Tenant by descent from Marg^d Heaps his mother of one messuage or Tenement of the ancient yearly rent of 4¹/₂^d

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

We appoint Thomas Banks of Orchaber Constable for the ensuing year

We appoint John Knowles Lords Grave for M^r John Robinson's Estate.

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 4^h 1746

The names of the Jury

M^r W^m Lawson

Richard Jackson

Rich^d Clapham

John Wigglesworth

Roger Chapman

Francis Johnson

Tho^s Foster

John Winterburn

Robert Bradley

John Wilkinson

W^m Banks

Robert Barker

Joseph King

We find John Heaps Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 3^d of June 1746 of one messuage or Tenement from W^m Heaps his Father of the ancient yearly rent of 4¹/₂^d

We find Anthony King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 18th of Jan^y 1745 from John Gryme of a certain parcel of common

(187)

right of pasture lying upon and throughout a place called leafy Green of the yearly rent of 1^d not finable.

We find Richard Foster Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15th of January 1745 of several parcels of Land and common right on leafy Green from W^m Johnson and M^r Thomas Ingleby of the yearly rent of 6^d not finable.

We find W^m Ash Tenant by descent from his late Niece Esther Ash of the yearly rent of 10⁶^d ancient 10^d darcy and 1^s 5^d new rent.

We appoint Thomas Hall Lords grave for Ellen Hargrave's Estate

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 26^h 1746

The names of the Jury

M^r James Jackson

W^m Knipe

M^r Tho^s Green

W^m Bradley

M^r Jos^h Bond

W^m Johnson

M^r W^m Lawson

Tho^s Gelder

M^r Geo Jackson

Tho^s Halton

W^m Beecroft

John Jackson

John Willis Jun^r

We find Roger Lupton Tenant from W^m Peach[?] and Elizabeth his wife by Indenture dated the

(188)

24th day of June 1745 of one Croft called the lower Croft and also a Parlour and Room over the same and also two dales of Moss or Turbary lying in the red moss under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2^d payable to the Lord of this Manor.

We find W^m Ash Tenant from Emanuel King by Indenture dated the 26^h of Nov^r 1746 of Several parcels of Land under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2 6^d payable to the Lord of this Manor

We likewise present Robert Carter Tho^s Craven John Halton and W^m Knipe for non-performance of the late Pain laid by M^r Roger Lupton at the last Court.

We appoint Robert Carter constable for the ensuing Year.

We appoint John Wigglesworth Lords Grave.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Jan^y 27 1747

The names of the Jury

James Place Chris^r Johnson Emanuel King Robert Radcliff Joseph King Henry Waddington
W^m Knipe Tho^s Nicholson Thomas Halton John Willis W^m Beecroft John Ward

(189)

We find W^m Chapman Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 23 of March last past from Charles Nowell Esq^r Elizabeth Ingleby and Charles Ingleby Esq^r of several messuages Lands and Tenements within the said Manor under the yearly ancient finable rent of 3 14^s 10¹/₂^d and 7^s 5^d new rent and not finable.

We also find Sarah Duncomb Saville Slingsby and Charles Slingsby Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 17^h of Nov^r last past from Richard Smirthwaite? the said Elizabeth Ingleby and Charles Ingleby of the said messuages Lands and Tenements under the rent above mentioned

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 19^h 1747

The names of the Jury

Thomas Armitstead	John Wilkinson
W ^m Ash	Tho ^s Rosthorne
Chris ^r Johnson	W ^m Procter
W ^m Jackson	Chris ^r Banks
W ^m Nelson	Robert Barker
Henry Maudsley	Thomas Bradley
Anthony King	

(190)

We find W^m Batty Tenant from John Richardson by Indenture bearing date the 1^t day of January 1746 of a certain parcel of Land called by the name of Moor[?] Closes of the yearly rent and not finable rent of 4^s 9^d

We find Bryan Dean Tenant from John Richardson by Indenture bearing date the 1^t day of January 1746 of a certain messuage or Tenement called Waters of the ancient and finable rent of 4^s and the yearly rent and not finable rent of 1^s 2^d

We find Thomas Lister Tenant by descent from John Lister his Father of a messuage or Tenement at Eldroth of the yearly ancient rent of 12^l finable and 1^s 9^d new rent and not fina^e

We find W^m Knipe Jun^r Tenant from Robert Radcliff by Indenture bearing date the 7^h of February 1746 of several parcels of Land of the yearly ancient and customary rent of 1 6^d

We appoint Chris^r Leech Lords Grave for Robert Banks' Estate

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 28^h 1747

The names of the Jury

M^r W^m Lawson Rich^d Clapham Joseph Bond Tho^s Green Joseph King W^m Lupton Rich^d
Jackson John Halton John Winterburn W^m Bradley W^m Johnson John Gelder Tho^s Foster's

(191)

We find John Carr Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 5^h day of June 1745 of several Lands Tenements and Hereditaments from Roger Ayrton late deceased under the yearly rent of 8^s 5^d finable and 4^d new rent.

We find Robert Balderston Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 27 of Nov^r 1747 of several parcels of Land from John Bentham and Elizabeth his wife she being previously examined before the Steward and Jury under the yearly rent of 1^l finable which is defeazable

We find Thomas King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th of Nov^r 1747 of a messuage or dwelling House from Robert Radcliff and John Clapham under the yearly rent of 10^l finable.

We find Chris^f Holden Tenant by descent after his Brother Richard Holden under the yearly customary rent of 2^s 6^l/₂^d not fin^e

We present Henry King for not bringing in his deed which we have knowledge of according to the Custom of the Court.

We appoint Chris^f Leech for Robert Banks Estate Constable for the ensuing Year

We appoint John Procter Lords Grave for Chris^f Jackson's Estate

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

(192)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 15^h 1748

The names of the Jury

M ^r Thomas Banks	John Jackson
John Chapman	Francis Johnson
Geo Jackson	Bryan Dean
W ^m Beecroft	John Willis
John Wilkinson	W ^m Knipe
Joseph Spooner	William Baxter
W ^m Jackson	

We find Thomas Banks by descent from his late Father James Banks of one Estate called Orcharber with its appurtenances parcels of this Manor and Holden under the yearly customary rent of 15^s 3¹/₂^d whereof 10^s 2^d is ancient 1^s 1^d darcy 1^s 3^d of the 12^d P Noble improvement and 2^s 7¹/₂^d new rent

We find Robert Bradley Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 31st day of Dec^r 1747 from John Robinson of one messuage and Tenement called Butterfield Gap of the yearly customary rent of 1[£] 1^s 5^d whereof 1[£] 0^s 0^d is ancient and 1^s 5^d new rent

We find Thomas Johnson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 30th day of April 1748 from Ephraim Rudd of two parcels of Land lying on Whitelands and Green-haw of the yearly customary rent of 8^d whereof 2^d is ancient and 6^d is darcy

(193)

We find Joseph King and Grace his daughter Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 12 day of March 1747 from Thomas Banks and Elizabeth his wife she being first privately examined of one parcel of Land called Gamblesbutt? of the yearly customary rent of 12^d ancient and finable.

We find John Jackson Tenant by deed bearing date the 3rd of March 1747 from Ephraim Rudd of several parcels of Land and two Cattle gates in Birkrigg of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 8¹/₂^d whereof 7¹/₂^d is ancient 4^d of the 12^d P noble improvement and 9^d darcy.

We find John Foster Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th day of April 1748 from his Father Thomas Foster of several parcels of Land of the yearly customary rent of 1[£] 7³/₄^d whereof 4^d is ancient and 1^s 3³/₄^d darcy rent

We find Thomas Banks and Thomas Armitstead Tenants in trust from Mary Walker of one Messuage and Tenement lying in Austwick by Indenture bearing date the 20th of June 1747 and held underpayment of the yearly customary rent of 1[£] ancient.

We find Francis Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 3rd of February 1747 from his Father Roger Lupton of all his messuages

(194)

Lands and Tenements with the appurtenances lying and being within this Manor and holden under payment of the yearly customary rent of 2[£] 3^s 1^d whereof 1[£] 15^s 4¹/₂^d is ancient and 5^s 4¹/₂^d darcy and 2^s 4^d new rent

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th of April 1748 from his Father Thomas Banks of a messuage and Tenement with several parcels of Land and Cattlegates with their appurtenances of the yearly customary rent of 7[£] 6^d whereof 1^s 11^d is ancient 4^s 10^d darcy and 9^d new rent

We find John Gelder the younger Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 9th day of June 1748 from Robert Bradley and Elizabeth his wife of Stalman Gill Closes of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 5^d new rent she being first privately examined.

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14th of Nov^r 1747 from Emanuel King of the moiety or one half of his messuage and Tenement situate in Austwick and holden under payment of the yearly customary rent of 8^s 6^d whereof 8^s is ancient and 6^d new rent.

We find Michael Bradley Tenant by Will from Thomas Bradley his late Father of a messuage and Tenement with its appurtenances

(195)

situate at Eldroth within this manor and held under payment of the yearly customary rent of 10^s 5^d whereof 9^s 11^d is ancient 6^d new rent

We find Bryan Dean Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15th day of June 1748 from Thomas Armitstead and Ann Armitstead of the Waters Close of the yearly customary rent of 7^{1/2}^d ancient and finable.

We find Alice Bentham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14th of June 1748 from Richard Allen of a messuage and Tenement commonly called and known by the name Cragg Bank parcel of this Manor and of the yearly customary ancient rent of 2^d the Indenture being an Indenture of Indemnity upon performance of certain conditions

We appoint Robert Barker Collector of the Lords rent

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Dec^r 8^h 1748

The names of the Jury

M^r Richard Clapham Henry King W^m Ash Robert Bradley Thomas Rusthorn W^m Procter W^m Lupton Richard Jackson Henry Maudsley Tho^s Gelder John Carr William Bradley John Bentham

(196)

We find Rich^d Johnson Jennet Johnson and Elizabeth Johnson Tenants by deed Poll bearing date the 28th of January 1747 of several parcels of Land from their Father John Johnson under the yearly rent of 2^s finable which is defeazable

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 8th day of Dec^r 1748 of one parcel of Land from W^m Ash under the yearly rent of 3^d finable.

We find Thomas Ingleby Tenant by deed Poll bearing date the 14th day of June 1745 of one parcel of Land from Thomas Nicholson under the yearly rent of 4^d finable which is defeazable

We find M^{rs} Agnes Lupton Widow and Executrix of the last Will and Testament of her late husband M^r Roger Lupton deceased and Guardian and Trustee of his three children Francis Isabella and Mary Tenement[?] of a messuage and Tenement and all of those Lands and Hereditaments whereof the said Roger Lupton was in his lifetime admitted Tenant by virtue of and under a Mortgage deed from Chris^t Johnson and Elizabeth his mother by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s

We find Elizabeth Jackson Tenant by descent from her Father W^m Hardacre of all his Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which belonged to the said W^m Hardacre under the Yearly rent of 5^s 5¹/₂^d ancient 1^d darcy & 4^d new rent

(197)

We find Chris^t Johnson Tenant by descent after his Father John Johnson of several parcels of Land Tenements and Hereditaments which belonged to the said John Johnson under the yearly rent of 2^s 11¹/₂^d whereof 3^d is of the 12^d Pnoble improvement and 2^s 8¹/₂^d ancient

We find Marg^t Foxcroft Tenant by descent after her Father Thomas Nicholson of several parcels of Land Tenements and Hereditaments which belonged to the said Thomas Nicholson under the yearly Rent of 2^s 11¹/₄^d ancient.

We appoint Bryan Dean Constable for the ensuing Year

We appoint Henry King Lords Grave

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

We find John Lawson Tenant by descent after his Father W^m Lawson of several Parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 6^s 9¹/₂^d ancient

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } May 3rd 1749

The names of the Jury

M^r Tho^s Armitstead Tho^s Banks Jun^r W^m Jackson John Jackson John Winterburn Francis Johnson W^m Nelson Chris^t Banks Rich^d Foster John Geldard Tho^s Halton John Ward Robert Leeming

(198)

We find Henry King Tenant by descent from his late Father anthony King of a parcel of common right on Leavy Green of the yearly rent of 1^d not finable.

We find Chris^t Wilson Tenant by descent from his late Father Robert Wilson of one dwelling house of the ancient yearly rent of 1¹/₂^d

We find Ann Banks Tenant by deed bearing date the 30th day of January 1747 from Thomas Banks and George Jackson of several Parcels of Land of the ancient yearly rent of 8 1^d free rent

We find Richard Foster Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15 of April 1749 from M^r Thomas Ingleby and W^m Johnson of several parcels of Land of the yearly rent of 2 6^d not finable being defeazable

We find W^m Armitstead Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of October 1748 from Chris^r Johnson Elis. Johnson Rich^d and Isabel Eglin and Cath. Johnson of one inclosed parcel of Ground called Hagber Close under the yearly ancient rent of 4^d

We find Alice Jackson Tenant by the last Will and Testament of W^m Armitstead deceased of all the said W^m Armitstead's houses Lands Tenements and Hereditaments parcel of this Manor and holden under therefore

(199)

yearly customary rent of 7^s 1¹/₂^d ancient 1^s 8^d darcy 4^d of the 12^d Pnoble improvement and 1^s new rent to the Lord of this Manor.

We find Richard Green Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of October 1748 from Chris^r Johnson Elis. Johnson Rich^d Eglin Isabel Eglin Catherine Johnson and Agnes Lupton of one messuage or Tenement and several parcels of Land within this manor under payment of the yearly customary rent of 6^s 11³/₄^d ancient and 0¹/₄^d new rent

We find John Gryme Lord's Grave for Rocky[?] Bank

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 22^d 1749

The names of the Jury

M^r Richard Clapham

John Halton

Robert Bradley

W^m Knipe

Tho^s Green

Robert Barker

Tho^s King

Michael Bradley

W^m Beecroft

Tho^s Rosthorpe

W^m Ash

Rich^d Green

Chris^r Johnson

We find W^m Gelder Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22^d of Nov^r 1749 of all the Lands Tene^{ts} and Hereditaments which belong to his

(200)

Father Thomas Gelder under the yearly rent of 2 6^d ancient and 3¹/₂^d new rent

We appoint John Halton Constable for Chris^f Johnson's Estates.

We appoint W^m Ash Lords Grave

We appoint Thomas Green collector of the town term.

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Aug^d 7^h 1750

The names of the Jury

Robert Bradley	John Foster
Roger Chapman	W ^m Baxter
Bryan Dean	John Jackson
W ^m Gelder	John Winterburn
Henry Maudsley	Joseph Spooner
W ^m Nelson	Richard Jackson

John Gelder Jun^r

We find Isabella Lister Tenant by descent from Thomas Lister her brother of a messuage and Tenement at Eldroth of the yearly ancient rent of 12^s 7^d and 1^s 9^d new rent

We find John Johnson Tenant by descent from Francis Johnson his Father deceased of a messuage and Tenement situate at Wharf of the yearly rent of 2 1¹/₂^d ancient and 6^d new rent

We find John Lupton and Richard Jackson Tenants by Indenture dated the 8th

(201)

day of Nov^r 1749 from W^m Lupton of the yearly rent of 1^s 3^d ancient upon such trusts as are therein mentioned.

We find Esther Wilson Widow and administrater of the Goods Chattels Credits and personal Estate of Robert Wilson her husband deceased Tenant by Indenture defeazable dated the 3rd day of April 1742 from Michael Wilson of one messuage Tenements and Lands situate in Austwick of the yearly rent of 1¹/₂^d ancient.

We appoint Rich^d Green Collector of the Lords rent

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 28^h 1750

The names of the Jury

James Jackson	Rich ^d Foster
---------------	--------------------------

Thomas Banks Jun ^r	W ^m Johnson
Geo Jackson	W ^m Knipe Jun ^r
W ^m Ash	James Lawson
Henry King	Thomas Green
Rich ^d Green	
Chris ^r Banks	

We find John Peacock Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^{1st} of June 1740 from his Father Lawrence Peacock deceased of

(202)

several parcels of Land lying on a place called Run[?] otherwise ravenswelt one other parcel lying in a place called Swainber under the yearly ancient rent of 8^d and 0¹/₂^d darcy payable to the Lord of this manor

We appoint John Ward Constable for the ensuing Year

We appoint Isabel Taylor collector of the Lords rents

We appoint Simon Slinger collector of the fines at the death of the Lordship We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the county of York } June 19th 1751

The names of the Jury

Rich ^d Clapham	Richard Jackson
Tho ^s Johnson	John Willis
W ^m Jackson	Chris ^r Johnson
J____ Peacock	John Johnson
W ^m Beecroft	John Gelder
John Halton	John Wilkinson
W ^m Bradley	

We find the Rev^d M^r Joseph Hudson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15th of February 1750 of all the messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments parcel of the manor of Austwick from Sarah Duncomb widow Saville Slingsby [illeg] Charles Slingsby Esq^r Cha^s Ingleby Esquire

(203)

and Elizabeth Ingleby his mother which were conveyed in Mortgage by the said Charles Ingleby and Elizabeth Ingleby to the said Sarah Duncomb Savill Sligsby and Charles Sligsby by one Indenture bearing date Nov^r 17th 1746 by and under the customary finable rent of 3[£] 14^s 10^{1/2}^d and the yearly new rent of 7[£] 5^d

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h of February 1750 from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Charles Ingleby Esquire of several parcels of Land by and under the ancient rent of 2^d

We find Joseph Willis Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h of February 1750 from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Charles Ingleby Esq^{re} of one dwelling house one Garden one Croft and one Dale of Turbary by and under the yearly ancient rent of 0^{1/2}^d ancient and 2^d darcy // Note the dwelling house and Garden pays 3[£] 8^d rent to the Heirs of the late M^r Roger Lupton//

We find Thomas Banks Sen^r Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h day of Feb^y 1750 of several parcels of Land from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Charles Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly ancient finable rent of 7[£] and 4^s 1^d of the 12^d PNoble improvement.

(204)

We find Thomas Banks Sen^r Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h day of February of two parcels of Land known by the name of Small Lands and Lonsdlecoat[?] From Joseph Hudson Clerk and Charles Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly rent of 5^d // Note it is in trust for Ann Banks of Settle.

We find Richard Green Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h of February 1750 of two cattle Gates in Crummock from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Charles Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly rent of 2^d

We find George Place Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h day of February 1750 of one Rood of Land lying in Grymesing Croft from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Charles Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly rent of 4^d ancient

We find Thomas Banks of Orchaber Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h day of Feb^y 1750 of one parcel of Land known by the name of Tarn Close from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly rent of 1^{1/2}^d ancient and 2^d new rent.

(205)

We find George Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h day of February 1750 of five Rood of Land lying in the Hass Close from Joseph Hudson and Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 2^d

We find Bryan Dean Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h day of Feb^y 1750 of one parcel of Land of one parcel of Land Known by the name of Water Close from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Charles Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly new rent of 2[£]

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th day of Feb^y 1750 of some parcels of Land Known by the names of Morgan Cross[?] and Haddock mire dale and two grassings in crummock from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Ch^as Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly new rent of 4^d ancient and also 2^d new rent

We find Tho^s King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th day of February 1750 of one Cottage from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Ch^as Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly rent of 2^d ancient.

We find Robert Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th of Feb^y 1750 of several parcels of Land and cattlegates from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Ch^as Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly rent of 4^s 10^{1/2}^d ancient and 8^s 8^{1/2}^d darcy and 2^{1/2}^d new rent

(206)

We find M^{rs} Agnes Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th of Feb^y 1750 of two Cattle Gates in Austwick Whaites from Joseph Hudson Clerk and Ch^as Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly rent of 6^d new rent.

We find Cha^s Ingleby Tenant of all the messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments parcel of this Manor which were by him and his mother conveyed into Mortgage by Sarah Duncomb Widow Saville Slingsby Merchant and Ch^as Slingsby Esq^{re} (except those parcels which were by him and the Reverend John Hudson conveyed to the Persons above said by virtue of one Indenture bearing date the 16th of Feb^y 1750 from the said Joseph Hudson to the said Cha^s Ingleby by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2[£] 8^s 2^d – 4^s 1^{1/2}^d new rent and 6^d darcy

We find John Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14th of February 1750 of one parcel of Land from Thomas Remington by and under the yearly rent of 1^d new rent

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 18th of June 1751 of one parcel of Land known by the name of Bownaber Close from John and Jane Ward she being privately examined by and under the yearly rent of 4^d of the 12^d P Noble improv^t

We find John Wigglesworth Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4th of February 1750 of some parcel of Land and Cattlegates

(207)

from Thomas Remington by and under the yearly rent of 7^d darcy and 1^d new rent

We find M^r Thomas Ingleby Jun^r Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 23^d of March 1750 of some parcels of Land from W^m Ash by and under the yearly rent of 8^d ancient.

We find Robert Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1st day of May 1751 of one parcel of Land from Thomas Armitstead and John Willis by and under the yearly rent of 1^d

We find Marg^t Brocklebank Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 7^h of June 1748 of one parcel of Land from John Bentham by and under the yearly rent of $\text{f } 0\frac{1}{4}^{\text{d}}$ ancient which is defeazable

We appoint M^r Roger Chapman Collector of the Lords rent

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 22^d 1751

The names of the Jury

M^r Robert Bradley, Tho^s Banks Jun^r W^m Ash Rich Green Tho^s King Robert Radcliff Chris^f Banks W^m Nelson Bryan Dean W^m Geldard W^m Procter John Jackson John Winterburn

(208)

We find Thomas Hargraves Clerk Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22^d of August 1751 of several parcels of Land called Heavning and Chamberstows[?] and 2 Grasses on Thwaite from Charles Ingleby Esq^{re} under the yearly rent of one shilling ancient and 6^d new

We find Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{re} Tenant of a parcel of Ground called Reed conveyed to him by Eliz. Ingleby his mother by Indenture bearing date the 7^h of September 1750 under the yearly ancient rent of $1\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$

We find Stephen Nelson Tenant of a messuage and Tenement and at Israel and several parcels of Ground conveyed to him by his mother by Indenture bearing date the 22 day of Nov^r 1751 under the yearly rent ancient of 2^s 8^d and 1^d new rent

We find Joseph Willis Tenant of a parcel of Ground in Bookraynes in open Wescoe from Ann Harper by Indenture bearing date the 9^h of Nov^r 1751 of the yearly ancient rent of 4^d

We appoint John Winterburn Constable for the ensuing Year

We appoint John Gelder Senior Lords Grave for the ensuing Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

(209)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Special Court Feb^y 12^h 1752

The names of the Jury

M^r Tho^s Banks

W^m Baxter

George Jackson

W^m Beecroft

Will^m Ash

Joseph Spooner

Rich^d Green

John Halton

Tho^s King

George Place

Hen^y King

Thomas Halton

To this Court came John Moor Son Of John Moor formerly of Eldroth Gentleman deceased who was in his lifetime for several Years Tenant of several Lands Tenements and Hereditaments Parcel of the Manor of Austwick aforesaid and holden of the Lord thereof by and under Payment of the ancient yearly rent of 12^s and 1^s 9^d new rent // one line tore out except the words "said John Mo Claimed" asunder //

_____ said John Mo_____n claimed _____

admitted Tenant of the said Premises as heir at Law to the said John Moor his Father but it appearing unto us by the records or Court Books Kept in and for the said manor that Miss Mabella Lister has been admitted and now stands Tenant of the said Premises according to custom by virtue of several descents and Alienations regularly deduced and brought down to her in order from the said John Moor the Father we apprehend it would be a break of the custom of this Manor to find the said John

(210)

Moor the Son Tenant of the said Premises and therefore have disavowed his claim to such Tenant right //

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture dated the 3^d day of Feb^y 1752 from John Willis of one inclosed Parcel of Ground on Forelands under payment of the ancient yearly rent of 1^s 9^d

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } May 29th 1752

The names of the Jury

M^r Rich^d Clapham

Chris^t Johnson

M^r Roger Clapham

Henry Maudsley

John Lawson

John Johnson

W^m Geldard

Richard Jackson

Stephen Nelson

W^m Knipe

W^m Bradley

Thomas Rosthorn

Michael Bradley

We find Joseph Collinson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 7th of February 1752 of several parcels of Land known by the names of Lowsings Dubsike and Bent Closes from Thomas Armitstead by and under the yearly new rent of 2 6^d not finable.

We find Joseph Collinson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^d day of May 1752 of one parcel of Land known by the name Johnson's Lowsing Close from Christi^s Johnson Sen^r by and under the yearly new rent 3^d not finable

(211)

We find Richard Lambert Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th of Nov^r 1751 of some parcels of Land known by the names of Burtons? Closes and Kettlesbeck Close from Ann and Jennet Banks by and under the yearly rent of 8^d new rent not finable.

We appoint Michael Bradley Lords Grave

We present the Death of Robert Weathered who was Tenant of several Lands within this manor

We likewise present the Death of Henry Guy who was Tenant of several Lands within this Manor

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 29^h 1752

The names of the Jury

Robert Bradley	John Peacock
W ^m Ash	Rich ^d Foster
W ^m Beecroft	Rich ^d Lambert
Rich ^d Green	John Geldard
Joseph Willis	[illeg] Halton
Bryan Dean	John Wilkinson

We find Thomas Hargraves Clerk Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th day of Sept^r 1752 of a parcel of Land called lesser Norbar Close from Thomas Banks younger under the yearly ancient rent of ten pence finable.

(212)

We find Henry King Tenant by descent from his late Father Emanuel King of the yearly rent of 2^s 3¹/₄^d Ancient 3¹/₄^d darcy and one penny farthing new rent

We find Thomas Banks of Orchaber Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 11th of Nov^r 1752 of several parcels of Land and Houses from John Ward and Jane his wife of the yearly customary rent of 1^s 8^d ancient

We find John Ward Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 29th of Nov^r 1752 of several parcels of Land and Houses from Thomas Banks of Orcharber of the yearly customary Rent of 1 8^d ancient

We find Joseph Willis Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 23rd of September 1752 from John Willis the younger of all that his one dale or parcel of meadow Ground commonly called the Knop Stool dale adjoining on the west side to Jane Ward's Close called Bullbank otherwise Addockmire and on the east side of a dale belonging to Thomas Halton and containing by Estimation half an Acre and half a Rood be it more or less of the yearly ancient finable rent of three pence.

We find Rich^d Green Constable for the ensuing Year

We find James Taylor for W^m Batty's Estate Collector of the Lords rents for the 1/2 Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

(213)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } March 3^d 1753 Special Court

M^r Thomas Armitstead

John Halton

Geo Jackson

W^m Baxter

W^m Ash

Joseph Willis

Rich^d Green

John Ward

Henry King

John Bentham

Tho^s King

Robert Radcliff

John Peacock

We find an alienation by deed indented bearing date the 1st day of March 1753 from M^r William Hall and Ann his wife to Josias Morley Esq^{re} and W^m Turner Carus Gentlemen of all and every the Lands Grounds Tenements and Hereditaments whereof the said Manor she the said Ann being first examined apart solely according to custom voluntarily consenting under the yearly ancient rent of 10^s 2^d the yearly darcy rent of 3^s 3^d and the yearly new rent of 1^s the other customary dues and services as by the said Deed may now at large appear.

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 22^d 1753

M^r Thomas Armitstead Tho^s Banks Jun^r Tho^s Johnson Tho^s Green Joseph Bond W^m Bradley John Carr John Jackson John Winterburn Rich^d Jackson Rob^t Bradley Thomas Rosthorne Bryan Dean Names of Jury.

(214)

We find Thomas Hargraves Clerk Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 9th of Dec^r 1752 of a parcel of meadow Ground known by the name of Sellarth from Thomas Banks Juⁿ under the ancient customary rent of 1^s 6^d finable.

We find John Gelder Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 21st day of June 1753 of several Parcels of Land known by the names of Coppice and Flowbank from John Gelder his Father under the yearly new rent of 5¹/₂^d

We find Matthew Clementson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 3^d of March 1753 of a parcel of Moss and Turbary Ground from his father Thomas Clementson under the yearly ancient rent of 1^d

We find James Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th of June 1753 of several parcels of Land from Robert Remington and Mary his wife she being privately examined under the yearly rent of 9^d ancient and 6^d new.

We find Robert Remington Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 21st day of June 1753 of several Parcels of Land from James Jackson under the yearly rent of 9^d ancient and 6^d new.

(215)

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 21st day of June 1753 of one parcel of Meadow Ground lying in a place called Grymesing from John Bentham and Elizabeth his wife she first being privately examined under the yearly ancient rent of 2^d

We find Robert Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th day of April 1753 from John Hargraves and Ellen his wife she first being privately examined of one Parcel of Land called upper Rasures under the yearly ancient rent of 2^d

We find Thomas Bentham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th of Nov^r 1752 from John Bentham and Marg^t Brocklebank of one Parcel of Land called Skirtoe under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^s 0¹/₄^d

We appoint Chris^r Banks Lords Grave

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Dec^r 7^h 1753

The names of the Jury

M^r Rich^d Clapham

W^m Beecroft

Robert Bradley

Rob^t Remington

Henry King

W^m Procter

W^m Ash

Henry Maudsley

Rich^d Green

Stephen Nelson

Tho^s King

William Gelder

Joseph Willis

(216)

We find William Coats Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 24th day of Nov^r 1753 of one messuage and several Parcels of Land Known by the name of light Birks being part and Parcel of this Manor from Roger Chapman by and under the yearly new rent of 1^s 2^d and 2^d Ancient

We find John Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 6th of Dec^r 1753 of several parcels of Land from Ephraim and Patience Rudd being part and Parcel of this manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 9^d

We find Robert Remington Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14th of January 1750 of one messuage and several parcels of Land from his Father Thomas Remington late of Wharf by and under the yearly customary rent of 1^s 7^d darcy and 3^d new rent // which is holden or should be but 2^d new rent //

We find Rich^d Lambert Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th of Nov^r 1753 of several parcels of Land from Rich^d Allen and Alice Bentham being part and parcel of this manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^d[?]

We find Anthony Winterburn Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 3^d of Dec^r 1753 of one messuage and several Parcels of Land from Joshua Birdwhistle being part and Parcel of this manor by and under the yearly rent of 1^s 9^d ancient

(217)

We find Robert Overend Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 7th of Dec^r 1753 of one messuage and several Parcels of Land known by the name of Sandaber from John Bentham and Elizabeth his wife she being privately exam^d by and under the yearly rent of 2^d ancient which is defeazable

We appoint Emery[?] Thompson Constable for Rich^d Foster's Estate for the ensuing Year

We appoint the Rev^d John Hargraves the Lords Grave

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the county of York } June 19th 1754

The names of the Jury

M^r Rich^d Clapham

John Johnson

Thomas Banks Jun^r

George Place

Bryan Dean

W^m Knipe

Chris^f Banks

Matt^w Clementson

Rich^d Foster

John Peacock

Will^m Coats

Richard Jackson

John Jackson

We find Robert Balderston Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 24^h of Sep^r 1745 of several parcels of Land known by the name of Skirtoe being part and Parcel of this Manor from John Bentham by and under the yearly rent of 4^l 10³/₄^d 1^s 8¹/₄^d whereof is ancient and 3^s 2¹/₂^d is of the 12^d P Noble improvement which s^d deed is defeazable

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4^h of March 1754 of several parcels of Land from Robert Balderston being part and Parcel of this manor by and under the yearly rent of 1^d ancient

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 11^h of May 1754 of several Parcels of Land being part and Parcel of the manor from Henry King by and under the yearly rent of 8^d ancient.

We find Thomas Banks of Orchaber Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 18^h day of June 1754 of so much herbage Grassing and Soil on Austwick Thwaite as extend to 2^l 4^d ancient rent from Thomas Banks Sen^r of Austwick by and under the yearly rent of 0^l 1/2^d new.

We appoint W^m Procter of Stoops Lords Grave

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 20th 1754

The names of the Jury

M^r Robert Bradley

W^m Beecroft To. Willis

Robert Remington of Hawsheath

John Halton

W^m Ash

Chris^f Johnson

Henry King

Rob^t Remington of Wharf

Rich^d Green

Michael Bradley

Tho^s King

Anthony Winterburn

(219)

We find M^r Matthias Colthurst and Thomas Salsberry Tenants by Indenture from Mabella Lister bearing date the 29^h of March 1754 of several Parcels of Land within this Manor of the yearly rent of 12^s 7^d ancient and 1^s 9^d new rent

We find Henry King Tenant by descent from his late Father Emanuel King of a Parcel of Land of the yearly ancient rent of $7\frac{1}{2}^d$

We appoint Thomas Taylor Constable for M^r Edward Litton's Estate

We appoint M^r Tho^s Ingleby Sen^r Collector of the Lords rents for this half Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 6^h 1755

The names of the Jury

Robert Remington	W ^m Gelder
George Jackson	W ^m Baxter
W ^m Bradley	Chris ^r Banks
Bryan Dean	John Gelder
Tho ^s Rosthorn	W ^m Coats
W ^m Procter	W ^m Johnson

Stephen Nelson

We find Columbus Ingleby Tenant by deed from his Brother Thomas Ingleby of all his Lands within this Manor and under the Yearly customary rent of 8^d ancient which deed bears date the 5th of June 1755

(220)

We find M^r Robert White Tenant by deed from Robert Balderston of one messuage and Tenement Skirtoe? Gate with all the Lands on the South west Side of the way leading from Clapham to Settle and under the yearly customary rent of $3\ 6\frac{1}{2}^d$ whereof 4^d is ancient and $3^s\ 2\frac{1}{2}^d$ of the 12^d P Noble improvement which deed bears date the 9^h of April 1755.

We likewise find Thomas Bentham Tenant by deed from Robert Balderston of all the remaining part of the Lands belonging to Skirtoe Gate being parcels of this Manor and under the yearly customary rent of $1^s\ 4\frac{1}{4}^d$ ancient which deed bears date the 9^h day of April 1755

We find Columbus Ingleby Tenant by deed from Joseph Bond of a Close called Sanaber and under the yearly customary new rent of 8^d to the Lord of this Manor – which deed bears date the 18^h of March 1755.

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by deed from Joseph Bond of all the remaining part of his Lands going by the name of Skirtham Close within this Manor of Austwick under the yearly customary rent of 2^d darcy which deed bears date the 18^h of March 1755.

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^d of Dec^r 1754 from Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{re} of all that Close called Hayber Close otherwise Howson Coat Close and also three Parcels of Ground lying on a place called Hayber by estimation one Rood a piece

(221)

of the yearly Ancient Customary rent of 6^d and other customary dues and services as by the said Indenture now may fully appear.

We appoint M^r Henry Waddington Lords grave for the next ensuing half Year

We amerce all nonappearances one Shilling each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Special Court July 15th 1755

The names of the Jury

M ^r Tho ^s Armitstead	Joseph Willis
M ^r Tho ^s Banks	John Halton
Henry King	John Johnson
Rich ^d Green	W ^m Baxter
George Jackson	W ^m Beecroft
W ^m Ash	John Bentham

Thomas King

Whereas M^r John Jolly sometime stood Tenant of an Estate at Wharf within this Manor for one Margaret Leigh during her natural Life which said John Jolly is now dead and it being uncertain where his Heir Lives and whereas the said Margaret Leigh being desirous to convey the said Estate to one Samuel Harrison and Ann his Wife which said Ann is Granddaughter to the said Margaret Leigh and sole heir in reversion to the said Estate we therefore find the said Samuel Harrison and Ann his wife Tenants of the said Premises

(222)

by Indenture dated the 14th of July 1755 executed by the said Margaret Leigh under Payment of the ancient yearly rent of 8^s 2¹/₂^d and 2^s 11¹/₂^d of the 13^d PNoble improvement and 6^d new rent

We find James Wigglesworth Esq^{re} and M^r Thomas Salsbury Tenants by Indenture from Samuel Harrison and Ann his wife bearing date the 15th day of July 1755 the said Ann being first privately examined of several Parcels of Land within this Manor of the yearly rent of 8^s 2¹/₂^d ancient and 11¹/₂^d of the 13^d P Noble improvement and 6^d new rent

Manor of Austwick in the county of York } Dec^r 3rd 1755

The names of the Jury

M ^r Rich ^r Clapham	W ^m Beecroft
Thomas Johnson	Chris ^r Johnson
Thomas Green	Ant ^y Winterburn
Henry King	Henry Maudsley
W ^m Ash	Robert Bradley
Tho ^s Banks Jun ^r	Richard Lambert

Joseph Willis

We find Rich^d Green Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 3^d day of Dec^r 1755 of one little inclosure of Land lying on the north side of Austwick Brook Known by the name of long warth[?] Parrock and one other small parcel of Land lying on Thackaber from Robert Radcliff by and under the yearly rent of 2^d ancient with other dues and Services.

(223)

We find Matthew Clementson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th of Sep^r 1755 of one messuage or Tenement one Barn one Turf house on Smithey one Garden on the backside of the said House and one Orchard adjoining to the upper end of the said Garden from Joseph Spooner by and under the yearly rent of 2^s 8^d ancient with other dues and Services.

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 18th day of March 1755 of one Parcel of Ground known by the name of Bowsber from George Jackson by and under the yearly rent of 1^s 4^d of the 12^d P Noble improvement with other dues & Services

We find Elizabeth Harper Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 3^d of Dec^r 1755 of one messuage or Tenement one Turf house and one Garden hereunto adjoining and of one moss dale in Orchaber Moss 8 Yards broad from Ann Harper by and under the yearly rent of 4^d ancient with other dues and Services

We find M^{rs} Grace Foster Tenant by descent by the last Will and Testament of her late Father Joseph King of all the messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which he seized and possess'd of by and under the yearly rent of 3^s 9^{3/4}^d whereof 0^{1/4}^d is new rent and the rest ancient with other dues and Services.

We appoint Tho^s Armitstead Constable for the next Year

We appoint Tho^s Rosthorn Lords Grave for the next 1/2 Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

(224)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 2^{ft} 1756

The names of the Jury

M^r Rich^d Clapham John Peacock

James Jackson W^m Clapham

Robert White John Halton

John Foster W^m Procter

Rich^d Jackson Tho^s Bentham

Bryan Dean W^m Knipe

John Johnson

We find Joshua Foxcroft Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of June 1756 of one Parcel of Land from Thomas Ingleby being parcel of the Manor by and under the yearly rent of 4^d Ancient together with other dues & Services

We find W^m Ash Tenant in trust by Indenture bearing date the 2^{ft} day of June 1756 of one messuage and several parcels of Land from Joshua Foxcroft and Margaret his wife she being privately examined and consenting being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly rent of 3^s 2¹/₄^d Ancient together with other dues and Services.

We find George Place Tenant by descent from his Father James Place of one messuage and several Parcels of Land which he died seized and possess'd of by and under the

(225)

yearly ancient customary rent of 5^s 0¹/₂^d and the yearly darcy rent of 6^d and 2^d of the 12^d P noble improvement together with other dues and Serv^{es}

We appoint M^r W^m Hall Lords Grave for his Estate at Austwick

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 30th 1756

The names of the Jury

M^r Henry King W^m Geldart

M^r Tho^s Banks Stephen Nelson

Rob^t Remington W^m Bradley

W^m Ash Chris^t Johnson

W^m Beecroft Rob^t Remington

John Willis

Matthew Clementson

Michael Bradley

We find Chris^r Johnson Tenant by Indenture dated the 23^d day of Oct^r 1756 of several parcels of Land from Samuel Harrison Ann his wife James Wigglesworth Thomas Salsberry and Ann Leigh by and under the yearly rent of 2^d 4^d ancient 10^d of the 13^d P Noble improvement and 2^d new and other customary dues & Services

We find Rich^d Jackson Tenant by Indenture dated the 23^d day of October 1756 of several parcels of Land from Samuel Harrison Ann his

(226)

wife James Wigglesworth Thomas Salsberry and Leigh by and under the yearly rent of 5 2^{1/2}^d ancient 2^s 3^{1/2}^d of the 13 P noble improvement and 4^d new rent with other dues and services

We find Richard Clapham Tenant by Indenture dated the 29th of Nov^r 1756 of one parcel of Land from W^m Ash by and under the ancient rent of 2^d and other customary dues and services

We find Robert Banks Tenant by Indenture dated the 30th of Nov^r 1756 of one Cattle Gate Ancient in Wharf Wood from Rich^d Jackson by and under the yearly rent of 2^d and other customary dues and Services

We find Edward Briggs Tenant by Indenture dated the 16th of October 1756 of several parcels of Land from Thomas Armitstead by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^d with other dues and Services

We appoint John Townsend Constable for M^r Robert White's Estate for the ensuing Year

We appoint Stephen Nelson Lords Grave for this half Year

We appoint W^m Geldard Collector for the Town term

We amerce all nonapearances 1^s each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 17th 1757

(227)

The names of the [Jury]

M^r Rich^d Clapham [illeg]

M^r Tho^s Johnson [illeg] Geldard

Chris^r Johnson [illeg] Baxter

Richard Clapham of Austwick [illeg] Jackson of Wharf

Thomas King [illeg] Dean

Tho^s Rosthorn [illeg] Maudsley

[illeg] Place

We find M^{rs} Agnes Hargrave Tenant by Will bearing date the 25th of Nov^r 1755 of all the Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which her late husband Thomas Hargrave Clerk died seized and possess'd of within this Manor by and under the yearly rent of 3 4^d ancient and 6^d new together with other dues and Services

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant in Trust by the deeds hereafter mentioned by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of Feb^y 1758 of several parcels of Land from Charles Ingleby Esq^e by and under the yearly rent of 14^s 2^d Ancient & also 1^s 1¹/₂^d new rent together with other dues and Services.

We find Chris^r Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of February 1757 of one parcel of Land commonly called and Known by the name of Lambleys from Ch^a Ingleby Esq^{re} and Thomas Armitstead by and under the yearly rent of 1 3^d ancient together with other dues and Services.

(228)

We find Richard Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of February 1757 of one Parcel of Land known by the name of Forelands from Ch^a Ingleby Esq^{re} and Thomas Armitstead by and under the yearly rent of 3^d ancient together with other dues and Services.

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of February 1757 of one Parcel of Land lying on Thackaber adjoining to the Lands of the said Thomas Banks from Thomas Armitstead and Ch^a Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly rent of 2^d ancient together with other dues and Services. We find W^m Beecroft Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of February 1757 of one parcel of Land Known by the name of Kiln Croft from Thomas Armitstead and Charles Ingleby Esq^e by and under the yearly rent of 2^d ancient together with other dues and Serv^{es}

We find John Clapham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of February 1757 of nine Cattle gates on right for 1[£] 16^s 0^d ancient rent in a pasture called Crummock from Thomas Armitstead and Ch^a Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly rent of 1^s 1¹/₂^d new rent together with other dues and Services.

We find Joseph Willis Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of February 1757

(229)

of one Parcel of Land known by the name of Wetlands from Thomas Armitstead and Ch^a Ingleby Esq^{re} by and under the yearly rent of 6^d ancient together with other dues & Services.

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 27th day of May 1757 of several Parcels of Land from Thomas Armitstead by and under the yearly rent of 1^l 3^d ancient together with other dues and Services.

We find John Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1st day of April 1737 of one Parcel of Land commonly Known by the name of Odds from Thomas Ingleby and Columbus his Son by and under the yearly rent of 1^d ancient together with other dues and services.

We find Chris^f Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of February 1757 of one Parcel of Land Known by the name of New Close from Thomas Armitstead by and under the yearly rent of 3^d ancient together with other dues and services.

We find Francis Howson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of Feb^y 1757 of one Parcel of Land on Forelands from John Foster by and under the yearly rent of 2^d new together with other dues and Services.

We find Edward Briggs Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 21st day of March 1757 of one Close Known by the name Swainber [illeg] from W^m Ash by and under the yearly rent of 2 Shillings Ancient with other dues & services.

(230)

We find William Johnson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th day of July 1756 of several Parcels of Land from his Father Chris^d Johnson known by the name of Dubsikes and Stony hill by and under the yearly rent of 1³/₄^d new together with other dues and Services

We find Joseph Willis Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19th of February 1757 of one messuage and several Parcels of Land from John Willis his Brother by and under the yearly rent of 9^d ancient together with other dues and Services

We find W^m Hall Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of February 1757 of one Parcel of Land Known by the name Sandholm and Shorthilles[?] from Thomas Armitstead and Cha^s Ingleby Esq^r^e by and under the yearly rent of 2^s ancient together with the other dues and Services

We find Law^e Halton Tenant by descent from his late Father Thomas Halton of all the messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which he died seized and possessed of within this Manor by and under the yearly rent of 4^l 5¹/₂^d ancient and 1^d new rent together with the other dues and Services.

(231)

We find Christopher Johnson Tenant by descent from his late Father W^m Johnson of all the messuages Lands Tenements & Hereditaments which he died seized and possess'd of within this Manor by and under the yearly rent of 3^l 5^d ancient and 1³/₄^d new together with the other dues and Services.

We find Jennet Weathered Tenant by descent from her late Brother Rich^d Green of all the messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which he died seized and possess'd of within this manor by and under the yearly rent of 7 1^{3/4}^d Ancient and 2^{1/4}^d new rent together with other dues and Services.

We present the Death of Robert Wetherall

We appoint John Stephen Ingleby Esq^e Lords Grave for this half Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 30^h 1757

The names of the Jury

M ^r Thomas Banks Jun ^r	Joseph Willis	
James Jackson	W ^m Beecroft	
Henry King	Rich ^d Jackson	Francis Howson
Robert Remington	John Halton	
W ^m Ash	Law Halton	
John Chapman	John Foster	

(232)

We find John Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 29th day of March 1757 of one Parcel of Land Known by the name Lower Parrock from Isabel Sedgwick John Bowker and Alice his wife she being privately examined of the yearlyancient rent of 2^d with all other dues and Services.

We find John Brayshay and W^m Thompson Tenants in trust by Indenture bearing date the 1st of July 1751 of Five Cattlegates in crummock from Robert Weatherall under the yearly rent of 10^d – 8^d being new with all the other dues and Services.

We find Alice Johnson Tenant by descent from John Johnson her Father now deceased under the yearly ancient rent of 2^s 1^{1/2}^d and 6^d new

We find W^m Jackson Tenant by descent from his late father Chris^t Jackson of all the messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which he died seized and possess'd of by and under the yearly rent of 4^s 5^d Ancient and 1^s 4^d darcy with all other dues and services

We find Chris^t Johnson Tenant by descent from Chris^t Johnson his Father deceased of one message Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which he died seized and possess'd of under the yearly rent of 1^s 9^d Ancient and 3^s 10^d of the 12^d P Noble improvement with all the other dues and services.

We appoint Joseph Willis Constable for Ann Banks's Estate

We appoint Francis Howson Lords Grave for John Armitsteads Estate

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } May 30^h 1758

The names of the Jury

M^r Rich^d Clapham

Richard Jackson of Wharf

Chris^r Johnson of Austwick

Robert Remington of Wharf

John Knipe

W^m Clapham

W^m Procter

W^m Knipe

Thomas Rosthorn

Matthew Clementson

W^m Nelson

Chris^r Johnson of Wharf

John Peacock

We find Robert Stackhouse Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28^h of January 1758 of several Parcels of Land from John Lawson being part & parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 6^s 9¹/₂^d together with all other dues and Services.

We find M^r James Farrer Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28^h day of January 1758 of two Parcels of Land known by the name of Badsdale and Swineber other Swineber

side from Robert Stackhouse being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly rent of Ten pence Ancient together with other dues and Services

We find Edward Briggs Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28^h day of January 1758 of one Parcel of Land known by the name of Swineber hole from Robert Stackhouse being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly rent of 7¹/₂^d ancient together with other dues and Services.

We find Richard Clapham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 30^h day of May 1758 of two Parcels of Land known by the name of Acres Bottom from George Place being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 8^d with other dues & Services

We find W^m Ash Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 30 day of May 1758 of one Parcel of Land Known by the name of Longwarth from George Place being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 6¹/₂^d together with other dues and Services

We find W^m Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h day of May 1758 of one Parcel of Ground known by the name of Sandy Lands from George Place being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly Ancient

(235)

customary rent of 2 ¹/₂^d together with other dues and Services

We find Isabel Taylor Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 29^h of April 1758 of one Parcel of Land known by the name of Holmes Gills from Tho^s Banks Emery[?] Thompson and Mary his wife she being privately examined before the Steward and Jury by and under the yearly new rent of 5^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Richard Procter Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15^h day of February 1758 of two messuages and several Parcels of Land Known by the name of Rockubanks from Chri^s Holden being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly new rent of 2 6¹/₂^d with other dues etc.

We find James Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12^h day of February 1757 of one Parcel of Land known by the name Battersby Croft from Thomas Armitstead being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 8^d with other dues and services.

We find Thomas Hargraves Clerk Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12^h day of February 1757 of one Parcel of Land Known by the name of Tom Close from Thomas Armitstead being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly rent of 2 6^d Ancient with other dues and services

We find Mary Smirthwaite Tenant by descent from her late brother Thomas Hargraves Clerk of

(236)

of one Parcel of Land known by the name of Tom Close be and under the yearly Ancient customary rent of 2^s 6^d together with other dues and Services

We appoint Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{re} Lords Grave

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 22^d 1758

The names of the Jury

M^r Robert Stackhouse

Henry Maudsley

Rich^d Jackson

Michael Bradley

W^m Ash

John Clapham

Joseph Willis

Richard Clapham

Tho^s King

John Winterburn

Rich^d Lambert

Bryan Dean

John Gelderd

We find Richard Bradley and Procter Holden Tenants in trust by Indenture bearing date the 4^h day of February 1758 from M^r Richard Holden and Chris^f Holden of one moiety or half part of one Estate known by the name of Clapham Bank otherwise Garnet brow under the yearly ancient rent of ten pence also one Moiety of another Estate called Hawk[illeg] under the yearly new rent of 4^d also one moiety or half part of another Estate called Kettlesbeck under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 9^d and the yearly

(237)

new rent of 9^d together with other dues and Services

We find M^r John Battley Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th of March 1758 from Agnes Weatherall and others of five Cattle Gates in a stinted pasture called Crumbeck Bottom being part or Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^d and 8^d new together with other dues and services.

We find Thomas Banks elder and M^r James Farrer Tenants in trust by Indenture bearing date the 24^h of October 1748 from Thomas Banks late of Orchaber deceased of all the customary held Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which he died seised and Tenant of by and under the yearly rent of 1[£] 11^s 2^d whereof 14^s 3^d is Ancient and 7^s 11^d of the 12^d P Noble improvement and 3^s 7^d darcy and 5^s 5^d new rent together with all other dues and Services

We present the Death of Tho^s Walker and Robert White

We appoint John Robinson Constable for the ensuing Year for William Jackson Junior Estate at Wharf

We appoint Christopher Johnson of Wharf Lords Grave for the next half Year

We amerce all nonappearances one Shilling each

(238)

manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 15th 1759

The names of the Jury

M^r James Jackson

Richard Procter

John Foster

Richard Jackson

W ^m Beecroft	Tho ^s Rosthorn
Chris ^r Johnson of Austwick	William Coats
Chris ^r Johnson of Wharf	John Geldard
John Peacock	John Willis
	W ^m Bradley

We find M^{rs} Agnes Lupton Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Banks elder M James Farrer and W^m Banks of two Closes called Catholes and one close called Hett[?] and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2^s 6^d payable to the Lord of this Manor which deed bears date the 2nd of June 1759 with other dues and services

We find Joseph Willis Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Banks elder M James Farrer and W^m Banks of one close called Nappay[?] and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4^d payable to the Lord of this Manor which deed bears date the 12th of May 1759 together with other dues and services.

We find Thomas Jackson Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Banks elder and M James Farrer and W^m Banks of one close

(239)

or Copy called Norber Cobby And under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2^d and 1^s new rent together with other dues and Services which deed bears date the 12th of May 1759

We find Michael Jackson Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Banks elder and M James Farrer and W^m Banks of three Closes called holmes Gills by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^s and 1^s new rent which deed bears date the 12 of May 1759 together with other dues and Services

We find Thomas Armitstead Tenant by Indenture from Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{re} of two parcels of Land lying at a Place called Landencross[?] , and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^d which deed bears date the 30^h of May 1759 together with other dues and Services.

We find Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{re} Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Banks elder M James Farrer and W^m Banks of one Close called Doctors Close lying at Harding bridge end and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s which deed bears date the 12th of May 1759 together with other dues and services.

We find M^r Jeremiah Battley Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Banks Elder and M James Farrer and W^m Banks of six Cattle Gates in a stinted Pasture called Crumbeck Bottom

(240)

by and under the yearly ancient of 5^d and one 1^d new rent and 6^d darcy which deed bears date the 12th of May 1759 together with other dues & Services

We find John Clapham Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Banks elder and Elizabeth his wife she being privately examined before the Steward and Jury of one Close called Callin by and under the Yearly ancient rent of 10^d which deed bears date the 13^h of June 1759 together with other dues and services.

We find M^r Jeremiah Battley Tenant by Indenture from John Clapham of nine Cattle Gates in a stinted Pasture called Crumbeck Bottom and under the yearly new rent of $\text{£ } 1\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$ which deed bears date the 12^h of May 1759 together with other dues and Services.

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by Indenture from Thomas Banks elder M^r James Farrer and W^m Banks of three dales lying on Thackaber by and under the yearly ancient rent of $\text{£ } 6$ which Deed bears date the 12^h of May 1759 together with other dues and Services.

We find Jeremiah Battley Tenant by Indenture from Ch^s Ingleby Esq^{re} of two cattle Gates on a stinted Pasture called Crumbeck Bottom & by and under the yearly new rent of $\text{£ } 2$ which deed bears date the 12^h of May 1759 together with other dues and Services.

(241)

We find Henry Maudsley W^m Geldard and Stephen Nelson Tenants in common by Indenture from Ch^s Ingleby of a parcel of Ground or common upon Leavy Green by estimation 22 Acres and under the yearly new rent of $4\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$ which deed bears date the 13th of June 1759 together with other dues and Services.

We find Henry Maudsley W^m Geldard and Stephen Nelson Tenants in common by Indenture from George Jackson of a parcel of Ground or Inn Common upon Leavy Green by estimation 12 Acres and under the yearly new rent of $3\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$ which Deed bears date the 13th of June 1759 together with other dues and Services

We find M^r James Banks Tenant by Indenture from Ch^s Ingleby Esq^{re} of a Parcel of Ground in Bownaber by estimation one Acre by and under the yearly rent of $\text{£ } 2$ ancient which deed bears date the 13th of June 1759 together with other dues and Services.

We present the death of Elizabeth Peart since the last Court and finds Francis Lupton Tenant as being Heir at Law

We find John White Tenant by descent from his late father Robert White deceased of all the messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments he died possessed of within

(242)

this Manor and under the yearly rent of $12^{\text{s}} 3\frac{1}{4}^{\text{d}}$ whereof 2^s is ancient and 10^s $3\frac{1}{4}^{\text{d}}$ of the 12^d P Noble improvement together with other dues and Services.

We present the Death of W^m Jackson

We appoint Rich^d Jackson of Wharf Lords Grave the next half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } at the Court held the 2^f of Nov^r 1759

The names of the Jury

M ^r Tho ^s Banks	W ^m Baxter
W ^m Ash	Law ^e Halton
Tho ^s Johnson	W ^m Geldard
John Clapham	Anthony Winterburn
George Place	Michael Jackson
John Knipe	Francis Howson
Joseph Willis	

We find Richard Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 30^h day of April 1757 from John Jackson and Elizabeth Jackson his Father and Mother the said Elizabeth being privately examined before the Steward and Jury of one messuage and several parcels of Land and Cattle Gates herein mentioned

(243)

under the yearly ancient customary rent of 9^s 6^d with the other dues and Services.

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20^h of February 1759 from John Bentham and Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Bentham their Son and Robert Overend the said Elizabeth the wife of John Bentham being privately examined before the Steward and Jury of one messuage and several Parcels of Land therein mentioned under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4^s 4³/₄^d And the yearly new rent of 10^d with the other dues and services which Deed is defeasible.

We find Lawrence Halton Tenant by descent from his late Father John Halton deceased, as his Heir at Law of all messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which he died seized and possessed of under the yearly ancient customary rent of 22^d with the other dues and Services

We find Mary Jackson the eldest Sister of W^m Jackson her late Brother deceased Tenant of all the messuages Tenements and Hereditaments which he died seized and possess'd of under the yearly customary rent of 4^s 5^d Ancient and 1^s 4^d darcy rent with the other dues & Services.

We present the Death of Richard Jackson

We appoint Henry King Constable for the ensuing year

We appoint John Winterburn Lords Grave for J Collinsons Estate

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

(244)

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York

The Special Court Baron and Customary Court of James Shuttleworth Esq^e Lord of the s^d Manor held in and for the same the 30^h of Nov^r 1759 before James Farrer Gentleman Stew^d of the s^d Court

The names of the Jury

Rob ^t Remington	Francis Howson
Tho ^s Banks Jun ^r	W ^m Baxter
Tho ^s Armitstead	John Clapham
W ^m Ash	Chris ^t Johnson
W ^m Beecroft	George Place
Joseph Willis	Richard Clapham
Tho ^s King	

We find Agnes Baynes wife of W^m Baynes and the only Sister and Heir at Law of Richard Jackson deceased Tenant by descent from him of all the several Parcels of Land and Hereditaments which he the said Richard Jackson died Tenant of within and Parcel of the said Manor and which are holden of the Lord thereof by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 11^d

We also find the said Agnes Baynes who is the only daughter and Heir at Law of Elizabeth Jackson deceased late wife of W^m Jackson of Lawkland Carpenter Tenant by descent from her of all that Messuage and Tenement and all other the Lands Grounds Hereditaments which the said Elizabeth Jackson died Tenant of

(245)

within and Parcel of this Manor and which are holden of the Lord thereof and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 5^s 5¹/₂^d the yearly darcy rent of 1^d and the yearly new rent of 4^d

We find an Alienation by Indenture bearing date this day from W^m Baynes and Agnes his wife to M^r W^m Hall and M^r John Richardson the said Agnes being privately examined by the deputy Steward and Jury privately and part from her husband according to the custom of the said Manor and declaring it to be her own voluntary act and Deed of all the messuage and Tenement which Elizabeth Jackson her late mother died Tenant of within the said Manor and all other the Lands and Hereditaments which the said Elizabeth Jackson and Richard Jackson

deceased late Brother of the said Agnes severally died and Tenants of by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 6^s 0¹/₂^d the yearly darcy rent of 1^d and the yearly new rent of 4^d

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } 6^h day of June 1760

The names of the Jury

Tho^s Armitstead Robert Stackhouse John Peacock William Clapham Rich^d Clapham W^m Knipe Bryan Dean Chris^f Johnson Charles Jackson Robert Remington Michael Bradley Rich^d Lambert

(246)

We find Lawrence Camm Tenant by Indenture from Joseph Willis of one House and Backside known by the name of Cock House by and under the yearly darcy rent of 10^d which deed bears date the 4^h day of May 1760 together with other dues and S^{ce}

We find W^m Carr Tenant by Indenture from Alice Banks of one little Parcel of Ground adjoining to the west end of her Stable by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^l which deed bears date the 1st of March 1760 together with other dues & Services

We find Robert Bradley and Procter Holden Tenants in trust by Indenture from M^r Richard Holden and Francis Holden of one moiety or halfpart of one Estate Known by the name of Chapman Bank otherwise Garnet Brow under the yearly ancient rent of 10^d also one moiety of one other Estate called Hawkheaf under the yearly new rent of 4^d also one moiety or half part of one other Estate called Kettlesbeck under the yearly ancient rent of 1^l 9^d the yearly new rent of 9^d which deed bears date the 13^h day of February 1759 with other dues and Services.

We find James Taylor Tenant by Indenture from John Gelder of all that messuage and Tenement called and Known by the name of Stalman Gill Close Rate Close Brood Close by and under the yearly new rent of 1^s 10¹/₂^d which deed bears date the 10^h of June 1760 together with other dues and Services.

We find M^r James Banks Tenant by Indenture from Tho^s Banks and Eliz. His wife she being examined apart before the Steward and

(247)

Jury consenting of several Parcels of Land called by the name of Bownaber hole Gate Lands by and under the yearly ancient rent of 7^s 7^d which deed bears date the 5^h of January 1760 together with other dues and Services

We find James Weatherherd Tenant by Indenture from Robert Radcliff of one Parcel of Land lying on a Place called Thackaber by and under the yearly ancient rent of 3^d which deed bears date the 31st of May 1760 together with other dues and Services.

We find Joseph Wilks Tenant by Indenture from M^r John Hartley Ann his wife she the said Ann being examined apart from her husband before the Steward and Jury and consenting of two Parcels of Land lying in a Place called higher Small Lands Close by and under the yearly ancient rent of 5^d w^h deed bears date the 7^h of May 1760 together with other dues and Services.

We find Agnes Baynes Tenant by Indenture from M^r W^m Hall M^r John Richardson of all that messuage and Tenement which they the said W^m Hall John Richardson were Tenants in Trust by and under the yearly new rent of 4^d which deed bears date 30^h Nov^r 1749 together with other dues and Services.

We appoint M^r John Batty Lords Grave

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

(248 & 249 blank)

(250)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The 5th of Dec^r 1760

The names of the Jury

Robert Bradley	W ^m Gelder
Tho ^s Banks	Thomas King
Tho ^s Johnson	Francis Howson
W ^m Ash	John Willis
Chris ^r Johnson	Tho ^s Rosthorn
W ^m Beecroft	Stephen Nelson
Joseph Willis	W ^m Procter

We find Thomas Bentham Tenant by Indenture from Robert Radcliff of one Parcel of Land called Skirtoe dale by and under the yearly darcy rent of 3^d which deed bears date the 5^h of February 1759 together with other dues and Services

We appoint Tho^s Rosthorn Constable for the ensuing Year

We appoint Thomas Banks Lords Grave for the half Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron and customary Court of James Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the s^d Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid the 29^h of May 1761 before W^m Turner Carus Steward of the S^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the Lord of the said Manor

M ^r Robert Remington	George Place
John Foster	Bryan Dean
John Knipe	Henry Maudsley
Rich ^d Clapham	Anthony Winterburn
W ^m Clapham	W ^m Bradley
James Taylor	Rich ^d Lambert
W ^m Carr	Sworn

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1st day of February 1761 from Thomas Banks M^r James Farrer of one Estate called Waters with the appurtenances by and under the yearly rent of $\text{£ } 3\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$ - 6^s 8^d of the 12^d P Noble 2^s 4^d new rent with other dues and Services.

We find Michael Jackson of Wharf Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2⁹ of May 1761 from Alice Banks of Austwick Widow of two Cattle Gates in Birkrigg by and under the yearly new rent of 6^d together with other dues and services

We likewise find Michael Jackson Tenant Will bearing date the 17th day of June 1758 from W^m Jackson of Wharf deceased by and under the yearly rent of $\text{£ } 4\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$ together with other dues and Services

We appoint M^r Columbus Ingleby Lords Grave

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

To this Court came Joseph Willis Attorney for Thomas Banks M^r James Farrer and in open Court before the Steward and Jury did surrender and yield up the Lands and Premises conveyed in one Indenture dated the 1st of February 1761 unto M^r Columbus Ingleby his Heirs and Assigns to hold the same unto the said Columbus Ingleby his Heirs and Assigns for ever under Payment of the yearly ancient rent of $\text{£ } 3\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$ - 6^s 8^d of the 12^d P Noble and 2^s 4^d new rent and other dues and services open Proclamation being made no Person gainsaying the same the said M^r Columbus Ingleby are admitted Tenant according to Custom.

To this Court came Thomas Banks Attorney for Alice Banks widow and in open Court before the Steward and Jury did surrender and yield up the Lands and Premises conveyed in one Indenture dated the 9th of May 1761 unto Michael Jackson his heirs and Assigns for ever under Payment of the yearly new rent of 6^d and other dues and Services Open Proclamation

being made no Person gainsaying the same the s^d Michael Jackson are admitted Tenant according to custom

(253)

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } the 25th Nov^r 1761

The names of the Jury

M ^r Tho ^s Banks	Chris ^r Johnson
W ^m Ash	Chris ^r Johnson
Chris ^r Johnson x3?	Tho ^s Jackson
W ^m Beecroft	Rob ^t Remington
Law ^e Halton	Michael Bradley
John Clapham	John Peacock
Michael Jackson	

We find W^m Carr Tenant by descent from [illeg] Carr his brother of all that Estate called Willow Tree under the yearly ancient rent of 8 5^d and the yearly new rent of 4^d not finable

We find Thomas Ayrton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th of Nov^r 1761 from W^m Carr of all that Estate called Willow-Tree under the yearly ancient rent of 8 5^d and the yearly new rent of 4^d not finable.

We find Robert Stackhouse Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 8th day of Jan^y 1761 from Robert Bradley of all that Estate called Rigg-head croft hill under the yearly ancient rent of 7 0^d and 1^s 4^d not finable.

We appoint John Battby Constable for the ensuing Year. We appoint Edw^d Robinson for Jas Morley

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

(254)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 16th 1762

The names of the Jury

M ^r Henry King	Matthew Clementson
Rob ^t Remington	John Willis
Jos ^h Willis	Tho ^s Bradley
Rob ^t Stackhouse	Rich ^d Procter

W^m Clapham

Tho^s Rosthorn

W^m Coats

Henry Maudsley

Rich^d Clapham

We find W^m Banks Tenant by Deed bearing date the 15th day of June 1762 from Thomas Banks and M^r James Farrer of several messuages Cottages and Parcels of Land by and under the yearly ancient rent of 4^s 2¹/₂^d – 1^s 3^d of the 12^d Pnoble 3^s 1^d darcy rent and 6^d new rent and other dues and Services

We find Thomas Dicason Tenant by deed bearing date the 7th day of January 1762 from M^r Richard Holden Procter Holden of an estate called Garnet Brow by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 8^d together with other dues & S^{ce}

We find John Day Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 7th of January 1762 from M^r Rich^d Holden and Procter Holden of an Estate called Hawkheaf by and under the yearly new rent of 8^d together with other customary dues and services

(255)

We find Eliz^h Baxter Tenant by surrender in Court from Jane Ward of one Parcel of Land lying in Slaindale by and under the yearly ancient rent of 6^d together with other customary dues and Services.

We find Thomas Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of May 1762 from John Hargraves Ellen Hargraves and W^m Hargraves their Son of one Parcel of Land lying within Birkrigg by and under the yearly ancient rent of 9^d together with other customary dues and Services.

We find Elizabeth Baxter Tenant by Deed bearing date the 9th of Dec^r 1752 from John Ward and by surrender in Court from Jane Ward of three Roods of Land lying in Forlands by and under the yearly ancient rent of 3^d together with other dues and Services.

We find W^m Baxter Tenant by surrender in Court from Jane Ward of one Parcel of Land called Phantom? Farthing and one other Parcel of Land called Haddock mire by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^d together with other customary dues and Services.

We find John Hargraves Tenant by Deed bearing date the 5th of Jan^y 1762 from Michael Jackson of one Parcel of Land lying in open Birgrigg by and under the yearly new rent of 1^s 8^d together with other customary dues and Services

(256)

We find William Ash Tenant by Deed bearing date the 2^d day of Dec^r 1761 from Robert Radcliff of one Parcel of Land Known by the name of Longwarth Close by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^d and 1^d of the darcy rent and 0³/₄^d new rent together with other customary dues and Services.

We find Thomas King Tenant by Deed bearing date the 28^h of May 1762 from M^r Columbus Ingleby of two Parcels of Land one called Big Bank Close and the other called Big Bank Parrock by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 3^d together with dues & Services.

We find John Slinger Tenant by Deed bearing date the 7^h of January 1762 from M^r Rich^d Holden and Procter Holden of an Estate called Kettlesbeck by and under the yearly ancient rent of 3^s 6^d and 1^s 6^d new rent together with dues and Services.

We find Michael Jackson Tenant by Deed bearing date the 12^h day of May 1762 from M^r Columbus Ingleby of Ten Cattle Gates in the mean Share of Crummock bottoms by and under the yearly new rent of 1^s 3^d together with other dues and Services.

We find M^r Thomas Weatherherd Tenant by Deed bearing date the 6^h day of Jan^y 1762 from John Hargraves and his wife of several Parcels of Land by and under the yearly

(257)

ancient rent of 8^d and 1^s 6^d new rent together with other dues and Services which Deed is defeasible.

We find John Banks Tenant by descent from his late Father Chri^s Banks deceased as his only son and Heir at Law of two messuages and Tenements called Hill Top & Light Birks with the appurtenances by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^l 7^d together with other dues and Services

We find Richard Heaps Tenant by descent from his late Brother John Heaps deceased of several Cottages and one Parcel of Land with the appurtenances by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 6^{1/2}^d together with other dues and Services

We find James Downham Tenant upon a surrender made in open Court before the Steward and Jury by Jane Ward of one close called Sandaber Close and a moss dale on the red moss with the appurtenances by and under the yearly ancient rent of 4^{1/2}^d with other dues and Services

(258)

We appoint Lawrence Halton Son of Tho^s Halton Lords Grave for the ensuing 1/2 Year

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron and customary Court of James Shuttleworth Esq^re the Lord of the said manor of Austwick aforesaid in and for the same the 24^h Nov^r 1762

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the Lord of the said Manor

M^r Tho^s Banks

John Slinger

W^m Ash

John Day

(260)

whereof he died possessed of except the Lands & Grounds Cattle Gates and Hereditaments conveyed by the s^d George Jackson to the said Richard Clapham as above said under the yearly customary rent of 14^s whereof 12^s 3^d is ancient 1^s darcy and 9^d new rent with other dues and Services

We find Michael Wilson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1763 from Michael Wilson Esther Wilson and Chris^t Wilson of two messuages or two Cottages with their appurtenances under the yearly ancient finable rent of 3^d with other dues and Services.

We find William Tatham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1763 from Richard Heaps of two messuages or Cottages with their appurtenances the yearly customary rent of 10^{1/4}^d with other dues and services

We find John Battley Esq^{re} Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th of October 1761 of eight Cattle Gates in Crummock bottom from W^m Hale and Ann his wife she being first privately examined by the Steward and Jury and others under the yearly new rent of 1^l with other dues and Services.

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1763 from Richard Heaps of one Parcel of Land under the yearly ancient finable rent of 7^{3/4}^d with other dues and Services

(261)

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1733 from Richard Clapham of three Cattle Gates in Crummock bottom under the yearly new rent of 7^{1/2}^d with other dues and Services

We find Grace Green Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1763 from Rich^d Clapham of three Cattle Gates on Austwick Thwaite under the yearly ancient rent of 1^l with other dues & services

We find John Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2nd day of March 1763 from John Booker and Alice his wife she being first privately examined by the Steward and Jury of one messuage and its appurtenances under the yearly ancient rent of 6^d and the yearly rent of 2^{1/2}^d of the 12^d Pnoble with other dues and Services.

We find Grace green Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1763 from John Booker and Alice his wife she being first privately examined by the Steward and Jury of one Parcel of Turbary ground under the yearly ancient rent of 3^{1/2}^d with other dues and Services

We find Lawrence Halton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1763

(262)

from John Booker and Alice his wife she being first privately examined by the Steward and Jury of several Parcels of Land under the yearly ancient rent of 3^d with other dues and Services.

We find Charles Ingleby Esq^{re} Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1763 from John Booker and Alice his wife she being first privately examined before the Steward and Jury of one Parcel of Land under the yearly ancient rent of 5^d/₄ with other dues and Services.

We find Jeremiah Battley Esq^{re} Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 9th day of May 1763 from Michael Jackson of one Cattle Gate in Hunterstye under the yearly new rent of 1¹/₂^d with other dues and Services

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by descent from his late father of all and several messuages Land Tenements and Hereditaments whereof he died seized and possessed of under the yearly ancient rent of 5^s 8^d with other dues and Services

We find Daniel M^c Millan Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 9th day of June 1763 from W^m Ash Marg^t Foxcroft the elder and Marg^t Foxcroft the younger of one messuage or Tenement and all the customary field Lands which lately belonged to Joshua Foxcroft and Marg^t his wife which is Parcel of this Manor

(263)

were conveyed by them to W^m Ash in trust under the yearly ancient rent of 3^s 3¹/₄^d with other dues and services.

We find Thomas Calverley Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of June 1763 from Daniel M^c Millan and Elizabeth his wife she being first privately examined before the Steward and Jury of all the messuages and Tenements above mentioned and several Parcels of Land under the yearly ancient rent of 3^s 3¹/₄^d with other dues and Services which Deed is defeasible.

We find Thomas Jackson Tenant by Will bearing date the 30th day of April 1757 from his late Father John Jackson of one messuage and Tenement and several Parcels of Land therein mentioned under the yearly customary rent of 15^s 6^d with other dues and Services

We appoint James Taylor Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the Lord of the said Manor (no names)/

At the Court Baron or customary Court of Ja^s Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the s^d Manor held at Austwick aforesaid in and for the same the 16th of Nov^r 1763 before W^m Turner Carus Steward of the said Court

(264)

We find Leonard Wilkinson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th day of August 1763 of a messuage and Tenement and several Parcels of Land known by the name of East Kettlesbeck // one Line tore out// bearing date the 7th day of Ju // tore out// ral Parcels of Land from Richard and Jennet and Elizabeth Johnson by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2 together with other dues and Services

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 26th day of Nov^r 1762 of a moiety or half part of a messuage or Tenement from Richard Speddy and Rosamond his wife she being first privately examined before the Steward and Jury Thomas Speddy his Son by and under the yearly ancient rent of 8^d/₂^d together with other dues and Services w^h deed is defeasible

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 10th day of February 1762 of a Parcel of Land known by the name of Steelands from Richard Speddy and

(265)

Rosamond his wife she being privately examined before the Steward and Jury Thomas Speddy James Hardwick and Ann his wife she being privately examined before the Steward and Jury by and under the ancient customary rent of 0^d/₂^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 26th of Nov^r 1763 of a messuage and several Parcels of Land from Thomas Banks senior and Thomas Ingleby Junior by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 7 and also 4^s 1^d of the 12^d P Noble improvement together with other dues and Services

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 27th of June 1764 of one Parcel of Land known by the name of Holme Close from Richard Clapham by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4^d together with other dues and Services

Note. One admittance tore out consisting of three Lines except the following words. Ren ___ lings and sixpence ancient and four halfpenny new rent with other dues and Ser^s

We appoint W^m Knipe Constable for y^e ensuing Year

We appoint George Place Collector of the Lords rents

We appoint Joseph Willis Collector of the Town Term. We fine all nonappearances 1 each

(266)

the names of the Jury to inquire and present for the Lord of the Manor of Austwick and County of York the Court Baron and customary Court of James Shuttleworth Esq^r Lord of the said Manor in and for the same the 27th day of June 1764. Before W^m Turner Carus Steward of the said Court

M ^r Richard Clapham	Thomas Ayrton
Ja ^s Jackson	W ^m Geldard
Rob ^t Rimington	Henry Maudsley
Joseph Willis	John Lupton W ^m Coats
W ^m Beecroft	W ^m Bradley
Rich ^d Procter	John Slinger Sworn

We find James Taylor Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th // month omitted// 1764 of one Parcel of Land known by the name of Buttonthwaite Close from Rich^d Foster by and under the yearly rent of 1^d new rent together with dues and Services

We find Richard Speddy Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 9th of Dec^r 1752 of a moiety or half part of a messuage or Tenement formerly belonging to John ward by and under the yearly ancient rent of 8 1/2^d together with other dues and Services

We find Ann Speddy Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 9th of Dec^r 1752 of a moiety a halfpart of a mess^e or Tenement formerly belonging to John Ward by & under the yearly ancient rent of 8 1/2^d with dues and Ser^{es}

(267)

We find Anthony Wigglesworth Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 21st of April 1764 of a messuage and several Parcels of Land called Middleber from W^m Knipe and Mary his mother by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2 6^d together with other dues

We appoint John Slinger Collector of the Lords rent

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 30th 1764

The names of the Jury

M ^r Rich ^d Clapham	Tho ^s Jackson
W ^m Banks	Michael Jackson
W ^m Ash	Michael Bradley
Tho ^s King	Robert Remington
Law ^e Halton	John Knipe
W ^m Knipe	Chris ^r Johnson
Chris ^r Johnson	

We find Anthony Wigglesworth Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of Nov^r 1764 of one Parcel of Land from [illeg] Knipe by and under the yearly Ancient rent of 4^d with other dues and Services.

We appoint W^m Tower[?] Constable for W^m Baynes Estate at Austwick for the ensuing Year.

We appoint Michael Jackson Collecior of the Lords rent

(268)

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

W^m Baynes sworn in Constable for the ensuing Year.

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 12th 1765

The names of the Jury

M ^r Rich ^d Clapham	Edmond Boleand
W ^m Banks	Anthony Wigglesworth
Tho ^s Banks Jun ^r	Tho ^s Ayrton
W ^m Beecroft	W ^m Clapham
James Downham	Rich ^d Lambert
Francis Howson	Henry Maudsley

We find Patience Rudd Tenant by descent from Ephraim Rudd her late Brother deceased of all the customary Land and Hereditaments which he died seized and possessed of under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 11^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Lawrence King Tenant by Will bearing date the day of 17 from Patience Rudd deceased of all the customary Lands and Hereditaments therein mentioned under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 11^d together with other dues & Services //no date inserted//

We find Rich^d Clapham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th of June 1765 from George Place of one parcel of Land or Lands

(269)

called Acres by and under the yearly ancient rent of f 6^d together with other dues and services

We find Thomas Bradley Tenant be Deed bearing date the 12th of June 1765 from Thomas Armitstead of one messuage or dwelling House with a Malt Kiln adjoining under the yearly customary rent of 4^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Robert Stackhouse Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of June 1765 from M^r Henry Waddington of two Parcels of Land by and under the yearly ancient rent of 0/4^d with other dues & Services

We find Michael Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of June 1764 from Lawrence King of two inclosed Parcels of Land called Kiln Croft and Causer Ing by and under the customary rent of 9^d together with other dues and Services

We find Robert Jackson Tenant by Deed bearing date the 12th day of June 1765 from Lawrence King of two Closes called Parrocks and Washfolds by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 2^d with other dues and Services

We appoint Tho^s Ayrton Collector of the Lords rents for the ensuing ½ Year

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

(270)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Dec^r 11th 1765

The names of the Jury

M ^r Robert Remington	Tho ^s Jackson
William Ash	Michael Jackson
John Clapham	Robert Jackson
Joseph Willis	Anthony Winterburn
Matthew Clementson	Thomas Johnson
Law ^{cc} Halton	Robert Stackhouse
Rich ^d Clapham	

We find W^m Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of June 1765 from John Peacock of a Parcel or Parcels of Land by and under the yearly ancient rent of five Pence together with other dues and Services

We find the Rev^d M^r John Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4th day of August 1764 from his Father W^m Banks of several Parcels of Land under the yearly customary rent of 3 4^d and the new rent of 1^s 6^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Chris^r Johnson Tenant in trust by Indenture bearing date the 2^f^t day of August 1765 from Robert Remington of Wharf deceased of all his estate within the Township of Austwick under the yearly customary rent of 1^s 7^d darcy, and new rent 2^d together with other dues and services

(271)

We appoint Robert Jackson Constable for Chris^f Johnson's Estate at Barkhouse for the ensuing Year.

We appoint Tho^s Dickenson collector of the Lords rent for the ensuing half Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 4^h 1766

The names of the Jury

M ^f James Jackson	W ^m Clapham
Robert Stackhouse	Michael Bradley
Tho ^s King	John Slinger
W ^m Beecroft	Law ^e Halton Cooper
Robert Bradley	John Knipe
Rich ^d Procter	W ^m Baxter
Chris ^f Johnson Wharf	W ^m Carr

We find M^f Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h day of Feb^y 1766 from M^f Francis Lupton of one Close called great Croft, and another called Skelling and another Selwarth by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of § 7^d together with other dues and Services

We find Matthew Clementson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h of Feb^y 1766 from M^f Francis Lupton of one dwelling house called Walkers house with a Garden thereto adjoining by and under the yearly rent of 2^l ancient & finable with due etc.

(272)

We find Grace Green Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h day of February 1766 from M^f Francis Lupton of one close called little Croft by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^s 8^d with other dues and Services

We find Richard Baxter Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h of February 1766 from M^f Francis Lupton of one Parcel of Land in open Forelands by and under the yearly ancient rent customary of 5^d with dues & Services.

We find Thomas Hargraves Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h of February 1766 from M^f Francis Lupton of one close called Southwaite Close by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^s together with other dues & Services

We find Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{rc} Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h of February 1766 from M^r Francis Lupton of two Parcels of Land lying in open Rigbank by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 6^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Tho^s Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h of February 1766 from M^r Francis Lupton of two Parcels of Land called Whitelands and Toad Pot lying in new Close by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 8^d together with other dues and Services.

(273)

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h day of February 1766 from M^r Francis Lupton of one Parcel of Land lying on Stirchenber[?] by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 10^d together with other dues etc.

We find W^m Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h of February 1766 from M^r Francis Lupton of one Close called Orchaber Close and another called Greenber by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^s with dues & Services

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h day of February 1766 from M^r Francis Lupton of several Parcels of Land Known by the name of Priest Bridge Close Addock mire and three Wescoe Closes by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 5 together with other dues and Services.

We find Thomas Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h day of February 1766 from M^r Francis Lupton of one Close called White Stone Close and also two Cattle Gates and ¼

of another Gate lying on Norber by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4^d and 4^d new rent with dues & Services

(274)

We find Michael Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h day of February 1766 from M^r Francis Lupton of one Close called mill-beck Close by and under the yearly rent of 2^s ancient and finable together with other dues and Services

We find Robert Remington Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h of Feb^y 1766 from M^r Francis Lupton of one Barn one Cottage and a Garden adjoining [sic] thereto and 2 dales in the red moss by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^f with other dues & Services

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h of Feb^y 1766 from Charles Ingleby Esq^{rc} and Agnes his wife she being privately examined before the Stew and Jury of one Parcel of Land lying Crooklands and one Dale in Orchaber Moss by and under the yearly ancient rent of 6^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Joseph Willis Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14^h of Feb^y 1766 from M^r Francis Lupton of one Parcel of Land lying on Wescoe by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2 ½^d together with other dues and Services

(275)

We find Edward Robinson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14th day of Feb^y from M^r James Farrer of one Close called Badsdale by and under the yearly ancient rent of 10^l together with other dues and Services.

We find Chris^f Johnson of Wharf Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1st day of Feb^y 1766 from Chris^f Johnson of Fowgill of one cattle Gate lying on Hunterstye by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2^d with dues & Services

We find Joseph Bell Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14th day of February 1766 from M^r Francis Lupton of one dale lying in the red moss called Walkers dale by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Lawrence Halton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 8th day of February 1766 from W^m Jackson of one Parcel of Land lying on Sandylands by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2 ½^d together with other dues and Services.

(276)

We find W^m Johnson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th day of May 1765 from Thomas Banks and others of one Close called Moor Close by and under the yearly new rent of 6^d together with dues & Services.

We find Joseph Willis Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4th day of January 1763 from John Willis of two dwelling houses and a Garden adjoining likewise two Parcels of Land called Cow gap Lands by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4 ½^d and 2^s darcy together with dues and Services

We appoint John Foster of Clapham Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Dec^r 3rd 1766

The names of the Jury

M ^r Rich ^d Clapham	Tho ^s Bradley
M ^r W ^m Banks	Joseph Willis
M ^r Tho ^s Johnson	Rob ^t Jackson
M ^r Tho ^s Banks	Tho ^s Jackson
Rob ^t Remington	Rich ^d Clapham
W ^m Ash	Chris ^f Johnson

We find Richard Bradley Tenant by descent from his Father W^m Bradley of an Estate called high Green which his late Father died seized and possess'd of within this Manor by and under the yearly darcy rent of 8^s 8^d finable and 1^s 2^d new rent and not finable with other dues & Services

We find Robert Bradley Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 23^d day of Octo^r 1766 of two messuages and several Parcels of Land called high Grain within this Manor from Richard Bradley and Isabel Bradley his mother by and under the yearly darcy rent of 8^s 8^d finable and 1^s 2^d not finable together with other dues and Services

We find M^r John Tomlinson Tenant in trust by Indenture bearing date the 2^d day of July 1760 of two closes called Catholes and another Close called the Rat[?] and of two cattle gates upon Austwick Thwaite from M^{rs} Agnes Lupton by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^s 6^d finable and 6^d new rent and not finable with other dues & Services.

We find Robert Stackhouse Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of June 1765 of one Parcel or Parcels of Land from Tho^s Peacock by and under the yearly ancient rent of 4^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Agnes Baynes Tenant by descent from her late Father W^m Jackson of all the Lands he died seized and Possessed of within this Manor by and under the ancient rent of 10^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 27th day of Nov^r 1766 of several Parcels of Land from W^m Baynes and Agnes Baynes his wife she being privately examined before the Steward & Jury by and under the ancient yearly rent of 5^d together with other dues and Services.

We present the Death of W^m Bradley

We likewise present the Death of W^m Jackson's We appoint Lawrence Camm Constale for M^r Robert Banks Estate of Battlehill for the ensuing Year.

We appoint M^r Stephen Knowles Collector of the Lords rent for the ensuing half Year for his Estate at Birks

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 10th 1767

The names of the Jury

John Slinger Rich^d Baxter Chris^r Johnson W^m Beecroft W^m Knipe Rob^t Bradley Tho^s Ayrton
W^m Clapham Stephen Nelson W^m Geldard W^m Coats Tho^s Rosthorn Edw^d Robinson's

(279)

We find an Indenture bearing date the 9^h of Jube 1767 from James & Jenet Weathered the said Jenet Weathered being first privately examined before the Steward and Jury to Anthony Wigglesworth whereby the said Anthony Wigglesworth ought to be admitted Tenant of one inclosure called the Odds under the yearly ancient customary rent of 0 ½^d with other dues and Services

We find an Indenture bearing date the 9^h day of June 1767 from W^m Beecroft to Anthony Wigglesworth whereby the said Anthony Wigglesworth ought to be admitted Tenant of one inclosure called the Odds also one Dale in the Odds all under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^d with all the other dues and Services

We find an Indenture bearing date the 9^h day of June 1767 from James Weathered and Jenet his wife she being first privately examined in open Court before the Steward and Jury Rich^d Clapham whereby Rich^d Clapham will be admitted Tenant of one Parcel of Ground called Bardel end under the ancient customary yearly rent of 1^d with other dues and Services.

(280)

We find an Indenture bearing date the 16^h day of February 1767 from James Hardwick Ann his wife Tho^s Speddy Henry Knig to M^r Columbus Ingleby whereby M^r Columbus Ingleby will be admitted Tenant of one dale on Orchaber moss under the ancient customary rent of 1^d with dues etc

We find an Indenture bearing date the 10^h day of June 1767 for W^m Baynes and Agnes his wife She being first privately examined in open Court before the Steward and Jury to Hugh Howarth and Henry King whereby Hugh Howarth will be admitted Tenant under the ancient yearly customary rent of 5^d with other dues and Services

We find an Indenture bearing date the 10^h day of June One thousand seven hundred and sixty seven from Elizabeth Barker to John Barker whereby John Barker will be admitted Tenant of several Parcels of Ground all under the customary ancient yearly rent of 7^d with other dues and Services

We appoint John Briggs for his brother Edward Briggs the Lords Graves for the next half Year.

(281)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Dec^r 8^h 1767

The names of the Jury

M ^r Richard Clapham	Chris ^r Johnson
M ^r Tho ^s Johnson	Michael Jackson
W ^m Ash	Rob ^t Jackson
Rich ^d Clapham	John Barker
Robert Bradley	Rich ^d Procter
Tho ^s Jackson	John Banks
Anthony Winterburn	

We find Joseph Collinson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14th day of February 1766 of a parcel of Land known by the name of Moor Close from M Francis Lupton by and under the yearly new rent of 1^s 10^d together with other dues & Services

We appoint Robert Stackhouse collector of the Lords rents for the next half Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 8th 1768

The names of the Jury

M^r Thomas Banks Robert Stackhouse W^m Beecroft Tho^s King Chris^r Johnson Lawrence Halton Francis Howson John Clapham Tho^s Dickenson W^m Coates W^m Johnson Joseph Willis W^m Carr

(282)

We find Thomas Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 8th day of June 1768 from W^m Knipe of three parts out of four of one Beast Gate in the stinted Pasture called Norber being a part of this Manor yielding and paying to the Lord of this Manor one halfpenny ancient rent with other dues and Services.

We find Stephen Cragg Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th day of May 1768 from W^m Tatham of one dwelling House Barn and Garden being a Parcel of this Manor yielding and Paying to the Lord of this Manor the ancient yearly customary rent of 6 ¼^d with other dues etc

We find Daniel M^c Millon Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of April 1768 from Thomas Armitstead of one Garth commonly known by the name of Bentham Garth yielding and Paying to the Lord of this Manor the yearly ancient customary rent of 2^d being a part of this Manor with other dues and Services.

We appoint Robert Bradley of Brow Side Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year.

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 30th 1768

The names of the Jury

M^r Rich^d Clapham Rob^t Remington W^m Banks Tho^s Johnson W^m Ash Stephen Cragg [illeg]
Knipe Michael Jackson Rich^d Clapham Rob^t Bradley W^m Clapham

(283)

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13^h day of Feb^y 1768 of one dwelling House or Cottage situate in Austwick and one Parcel of Land adjoining whereon three Houses or Cottages Stood from W^m Banks by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 11^d with other dues and Services.

We find Henry Wilson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 30^h day of Nov^r 1768 of one dwelling House or Cottage situate in Austwick from M^r Columbus Ingleby by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 5^d together with other dues and Services.

We find W^m Hall Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20^h day of Nov^r 1768 of one Parcel of Land known by the name of Sandholm head from W^m Beecroft by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2^d with dues etc

We find Thomas Carr Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 9^h day of August // no Year mentioned// on a right on certain Common or Pasture called Leavy green or Dovenanter as much as extends to 5^s ancient rent from Robert Johnson by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^d together with other dues and Services.

We present the Death of Rob^t Bradley Bside[?]

We present the Death of W^m Procter of Stoups

We present the Death of Tho^s Jackson of Wharf

We appoint Rich^d Clapham Constable for the

(284)

ensuing Year for M^r Lupton's Estate in Wharf

We appoint M^r John White Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } June 14^h 1769

The names of the Jury

M ^r Tho ^s Banks	Rich ^d Clapham
Chris ^r Johnson	John Slinger
Rich ^d Procter	W ^m Coates

W^m Gelderd

Stephen Nelson

W^m Beecroft

Rich^d Jackson

John Bouker?

Anthony Winterburn

Rich^d Lambert

We find Francis Francis Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of May 1769 from Tho^s Tomlinson and John Tomlinson of three Parcels of Land Known by the names of Catholes and Plat and two cattle Gates on a stinted Pasture Austwick Thwaites by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^s 6^d and the yearly new rent of 6^d together with other dues and Services

(285)

We find John Leeming Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22^d day of April 1763 from Robert Leeming of several Parcels of Land as is in the said Indenture mentioned by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2^s with other dues and Services.

We find Rich^d Baxter Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 9th day of June 1769 from W^m and Elizabeth Baxter his wife she being privately examined in open Court before the Steward and Jury of two Parcels of Land lying in an open Field called Forelands and one Parcel lying in Slaindale by and under the yearly ancient rent of 9^d together with other dues and Services

We find Joseph Willis Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 6th day of February 1769 from Columbus Ingleby of one Parcel of Land Known by the name of Skelling by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2^d with other dues and Services

We find W^m Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 14th day of June 1769 from W^m Ash of a Parcel of Land known by the name of Thackaber by and under the yearly rent of 2^d ancient together with other dues and Services.

(286)

We find Adam Yeadon Tenant as surviving Trustee for Robert Remingtons Estate in Wharf which he left in Trust to Chris^f Johnson and the said Adam Yeadon by and under the yearly darcy rent of 1^s 7^d and 2^d new rent together with other dues and Services.

We find Thomas Holden Bradley Tenant by descent from his late Brother Robert Bradley of all the Lands Tenements which he died seized and possessed of within this Manor by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1[£] 3^s 4^d and 12^s 4^d new rent together with other dues and Services.

We find John Jackson Tenant by Will bearing date the 29th day of July 1768 of a messuage and several Parcels of Land from Tho^s Jackson by and under the yearly ancient rent of 18[£] 1^d and the yearly new rent of 1^s 10^d together with other dues etc.

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Dec^r 13th 1769

The names of the Jury

M^r Ja^s Jackson M^r John Foster M^r Tho^s Johnson W^m Ash W^m Knipe Francis Howson Law^e
Halton Law Halton? Carpenter Joseph Willis Matthew Clementson W^m Johnson Chris^r
Johnson [illeg] Banks

(287)

We find Thomas Clapham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4^h day of July 1769 from Richard Clapham his Father of several Parcels of Land with their appurtenances by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^l 7^d together with other dues and Services

We find M^r Tho^s Clapham Tenant by Will bearing the 28^h day of August 1769 from Thomas Green of one messuage and several parcels of Land with their appurtenances by and under the ancient customary rent of 6^s together with other dues & Services.

We find Richard Procter Tenant by descent from his late Father W^m Procter of one messuage and several Parcels of Land with their appurtenances by and under the yearly new rent of 2^l together with other dues and Services

We appoint Robert Bradley Lords Grave for M^r Colthurts' Estate for the ensuing ½ Year

We appoint W^m Beecroft Constable for the ensuing Year

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

(288)

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } At the Court held the 27^h day of June 1770

The names of the Jury

M ^r Rob ^t Remington	Rich ^d Procter
M ^r Tho ^s Clapham	W ^m Gelderd
Thomas Banks	Stephen Nelson
Chris ^r Johnson	Tho ^s Ayrton
John Slinger	Michael Bradley
Thomas King	W ^m Coats
Thomas Rosthorn	

We find John Chester Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22^d day of Feb^y 1770 from M^r Columbus Ingleby of one Parcel of Land known by the name of Wood Yate Paddock by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^d with other dues & Services

We find Henry Downham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th day of March 1770 from the Rev^d John Armitstead of one Mansion or dwelling House and the other out houses with one Garden Orchard & Croft with one Dale on Austwick Moss by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 6 ½^d together with other dues and Services.

(289)

We find Francis Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th day of March 1770 from the Rev^d John Armitstead of one Parcel of Land Known by the name of Sikes Close by and under the yearly ancient rent of 9^d with other dues and Services.

We find W^m Ash Younger Tenant by descent from his late mother Marg^t Ash of a House and several Parcels of Land under the yearly rent of 2 0 ¼^d whereof 4^d is ancient and 3 ½^d is new the rest darcy with dues etc.

We find Grace Green Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th of March from the Rev^d John Armitstead of several Parcels of Land on Brackenwray by and under the yearly rent of 6 ½^d ancient with dues etc

We find Richard Lambert Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 26th of June 1770 from Isabel Taylor of an Estate called Holms Gill otherwise Eldroth Lane by and under the yearly new rent of 8^d and 6^d ancient together with dues & Services.

We find Joseph Willis Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th day of March 1770 from the Rev^d John Armitstead of one close called Small Lands by and under the yearly ancient rent of 10 ½^d together with other dues and Services.

(290)

We find M^r Rich^d Clapham and Richard Johnson Tenants in trust by Indenture bearing date the 23rd day of Dec^r 1768 from Chris^r Johnson deceased of all the messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments he died seized and Possess'd of within this Manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 4 10 ½^d of the 12^d Pnoble improvement 3^d and 2^d new rent together with other dues & Services

We appoint Edward Battersby Collector of the Lords rents for M^r John Robinsons Estate at Birks for the ensuing half Year.

We present the Death of Chris^r Johnson who died since the last Court

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of James Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the S^d Manor held at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 16th day of Nov^r 1770 before

W^m Turner Carus Steward of this Court

The names of the Jury impannell and sworn to inquire & present for the said Lord of the said Manor.

M^r Henry Waddington M^r Columbus Ingleby M^r W^m Hall M^r Tho^s Clapham M^r Ja^s Jackson
M^r Tho^s Armitstead M^r Henry King Robert Stackhouse W^m Ash Rich^d Jackson Rich^d
Clapham Mich^l Jackson W^m Banks

(291)

We find Lawrence Burton Tenant from M^r Columbus Ingleby by Indenture bearing date the 8^h day of February 1769 of three customary Cattle Gates upon Crummock bottom with the Ground and Soil thereof under the yearly new and not finable rent of 7 ½^d

We find Grace the wife of M^r John Foster Tenant for life by and under the last will and Testament of M^r Edw^d Litton late of Mansfield deceased bearing date the 19^h day of June 1770 of all the customary Lands messuages and Tenements which he died seized and possessed of within this Manor by and under the yearly rent of 3^s ancient and 4^d new rent.

We find Ellen the wife of Robert Ellis Tenant by descent from his late brother Chri^st Johnson deceased of all the customary messuages Lands and Hereditaments which died seized and possessed of within this Manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 3 5^d and 1^s 4^d new rent

We find W^m Hall Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 19^h of October 1770 from M^r Robert Banks of two Cattle Gates on Austwick Thwaite and the Ground and soil thereof being part and Parcel of this Manor by and

(292)

under the yearly ancient rent of 4^d

We find W^m Hall Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1st day of April 1770 from Henry Waddington of one Parcel of Land lying on Steellands with the appurtenances being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly Ancient rent of 0 ¼^d

We find John Townsend Constable for W^m Ash's Estate for the ensuing Year

We appoint Rich^d Lambert Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year

We appoint Rich^d Clapham Collector of the Town Term for his Estate at Lane side

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of James Shuttleworth
Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 19^h of June 1771
before W^m Turner Carns Steward of the s^d Court

(293)

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the Lord of the said Manor

M^r Thomas Clapham

Rich^d Lambert

Joseph Willis	Edmond Robinson
Edmund Bolland	Henry Downham
Tho ^s Dickenson	Tho ^s Johnson
John Barker	Rich ^d Baxter
Anthony Wigglesworth	Lawrence Burton

We find Robert Remington Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^d day of March 1771 from M^r Francis Lupton of one messuage and Tenement and several Parcels of Land within and Parcel of this Manor under the yearly ancient rent of 2 9^d , and darcy rent of 1^d and new rent of 0 ½^d with other dues and services

We find James Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^d day of March 1771 f^m M^r Francis Lupton of one Parcel of Moss and Turbary Ground within and Parcel of this Manor under the yearly ancient rent of 3^d with other dues and Services.

We find George Wilkinson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 6^h day of May 1768 of one Messuage and Tenement and several Parcels of Land within and Parcel of this manor

(294 missing)

(295)

We find M^r W^m Lupton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12^h of June 1771 from John Lupton of several Parcels of Land and Cattle Gates within and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^s 3^d with other dues and Services.

We find Joseph Willis and M^r Robert Banks Tenants in Trust by Indenture bearing date the 19th of January 1771 for the uses therein mentioned from W^m Wilson of one Cottage within and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient of 0 ½^d wth other dues and Services.

We find W^m Carr Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 18^h of June 1771 from Rob^t Remington of one Barn Stable Garden Cottage, and one Parcel of Turbary Ground within and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 8 ½^d with other dues and Services.

We present the Death of Tho^s King

We find Jane King Tenant by descent f^m her late Father Tho^s King of all messuages and Lands which he died possessed by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2 3^d with other dues and Services.

We present the Death of Tho^s Banks elder

We find Tho^s Banks Heir at Law by descent from his late Father Tho^s Banks.

We present the Death of Bryan Dean

We find John Dean heir at Law by descent from his late Father Bryan Dean.

We appoint Edmond Bolland Collector of the Lords [rents] for the ensuing half Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York} The Court Baron of James Shuttleworth Esq^r
Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 18th day of Dec^r 1771
Before W^m Turner Carus Steward of the said Court.

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the said Manor

M^r Rich^d Clapham

W^m Johnson

Rich^d Jackson

W^m Beecroft

Michael Jackson

W^m Carr

An^y Winterburn

Matt^w Clementson

W^m Clapham

Adam Yeadon

Law Halton

John Banks

Law Halton

We find John Clapham and Joseph Willis Tenants in trust by Indenture bearing date the 1st day of Nov^r 1771 from W^m Knipe late of Austwick of a messuage and several Parcels of Land being part and Parcel of this Manor under the yearly ancient rent of 11^s 0^d ½^d and 2^d darcy rent with dues etc.

We find Robert Remington and Mary his wife Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 16th of Dec^r 1771 from John Clapham and Joseph Willis of a messuage and several Parcels of Land late W^m Knipe's of Austwick deceased being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 11^s 0^d ½^d and 2^d darcy rent with other dues and services

We find John Knipe Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 17th day of Dec^r 1771 from Robert Remington and Mary his wife she being privately examined before the St^d and Jury of one Barn and several Parcels of Land known by the names Sandaber Archey? Bank and Grimesings with two Parcels of Land upon Thackaber by and under the yearly ancient rent of 3^s 1^d which is finable with other dues and Serv^s

We find James Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th of March 1770 from Francis Lupton of one Cattle Gate upon Austwick Thwaite being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly new rent of 3^d which is not finable together with other dues & Services.

We find Thomas Jackson Tenant by descent from his late Father Robert Jackson deceased of two Parcels of Land known by the names of Paddocks and Washfolds

(298)

being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1 2^d which is finable together with dues & Services

We appoint John Howson Constable for Rich^d Procters Estate at Stoups for the ensuing Year

We appoint W^m Coats Lords Grave for the ensuing half year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York} The Court Baron of James Shuttleworth Esq^e
Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 24th day of June 1772
before W^m Turner Carns

Steward of the s^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire & present for the said Lord of the s^d Manor

M ^r Robert Remington	Tho ^s Rosthorne
William Ash	John Slinger
Chris ^r Johnson	W ^m Gelderd
Richard Clapham	Stephen Nelson
W ^m Baxter	Tho ^s Ayrton
Tho ^s Jackson	Michael Wilson
W ^m Coats	Sworn

(299)

We find Michael Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 24th day of June 1772 from Michael Jackson elder of one Parcel of Land called Holmes Gill by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2^s, and 1^s new rent together with dues & Services

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 18th day of January 1772 from W^m Lupton of one Parcel of Land on Swineber Side and one other parcel on Heber Side by and under the yearly Ancient rent of 1^d with other dues & Services

We find John Howson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of January 1772 from W^m Johnson and Rich^d Foster of an Estate called Watson House by and under the yearly new rent of 3^s with other dues and Services.

We find Robert Benson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of February 1772 from Tho^s Armitstead of one Parcel of Land called Norber Copies by and under the yearly new rent of 1^s 6^d together with other dues and Services

We find Joseph Willis Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of February 1772 from Thomas Armitstead

(300)

of one Close of Ground called Birkrigg by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2 together with other dues & Services.

We appoint Thomas Yeadon Lords Grave for M^{rs} Grace Foster's Estate called higher Bank House for the ensuing half year

We fine all nonappearances 12^d each.

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } Nov^r 30th 1772

The names of the Jury

M ^r W ^m Lupton	Robert Stackhouse
Rich ^d Jackson	Tho ^s Bradley
Michael Jackson elder	John Howson
Michael Jackson younger	W ^m Beecroft
Rich ^d Clapham	Michael Bradley
Joseph Willis	Richard Procter
James Downham	

We find Richard Lambert Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 29th day of May 1772 from Thomas Armitstead of one Close or inclosure of Ground called or known by the name of fummerby[?] Close by and under the annual ancient rent of f 8^d with other dues and Services

(301)

We also find Robert Maudsley Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1th day of Aug^t from Henry Maudsley of a messuage or Tenement commonly called and known by the name of Todd Pots otherwise Toad Pots with the Buildings Lands Tenements Hereditaments and appurtenances there unto belonging by and under the annual ancient rent of 10 , and the

yearly new rent of 1^s and paying doing and performing all fine Boons dues duties and services N.B we find that Robert Maudsley shall pay to the Lord of the said Manor the annual rent of 11^s 1^d it being put 11^s in the Indenture by mistake.

We appoint Thomas Batty Lords Grave for the Rev^d M^r John Banks Estate in Feizor for the ensuing half Year.

We appoint Richard Jackson of Wharf Constable for the ensuing Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of J^s Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord
of the s^d Manor holden at Austwick afores^d in and for the same 17th June 1773 before W^m T
Carns

(302)

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the s^d Lord of the s^d Manor

M ^r Tho ^s Banks	Tho ^s Johnson
John Slinger	W ^m Baxter
Robert Maudsley	Law ^e Halton Sen ^r
W ^m Coates	Law Halton Jun ^r
John Banks	Rich ^d Lambert
Stephen Nelson	Chris ^r Johnson
William Gelderd	

We find Grace Green Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 24^h day of May 1773 from M^r Charles Ingleby of one Parcel of Land called Busky rood containing by estimation half an Acre by and under the ancient customary rent of 1^d with other dues and Services.

We find W^m Ash Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13^h day of February 1773 from Joseph Willis elder of one Parcel of Land called Napp by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4^d with dues etc

We find Henry Maudsley Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4^h day of Dec^r 1762 from Henry King of Robin Hood Butt of a certain Parcel or quantity

(303)

of Land being common in and upon Bolland Knots situate lying and being in the Township and Manor of Austwick by and under the yearly new rent of 1^d with dues & Services

We appoint Robert Remington Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The first Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick in and for the same the 30th day of November 1773 before W^m Turner Carus & Tho^s Carus Stew^{ds} of the s^d Court.

The names of the Jury to inquire and pres^t for the s^d Lord of the said Manor

M ^r James Jackson	Joseph Willis	
M ^r John Foster	Edw ^d Bolland	
Chris ^r Johnson	Tho ^s Dickenson	
W ^m Clapham	Tho ^s Clapham	
Ant ^y Winterburn	Francis Howson	
John Leeming	Adam Yeadon	Sworn

We present the Death of Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{re}

We find Cha^s Lambert Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2nd day of Feb^y 1757 from the late Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{re} of one messuage and Tenement commonly

(304)

called Baynes' and several Parcels of Land adjoining thereto under the yearly ancient customary rent of 6^s with dues and Services which deed is Defeasible.

We find Thomas Ingleby Esq^{re} Tenant by descent from his late Father Cha^s Ingleby Esq^{re} of all the Lands he died possessed of except the above mentioned Tenement which is in Mortgage to the above mentioned Charles Lambert under the yearly rent of £ 10^s 4^d with other dues and Services.

We appoint M^r Columbus Ingleby Constable for the ensuing Year

We appoint Thomas Clapham Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

We present the Death of James Shuttleworth Esq^{re} late Lord of this Manor

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 15th day of June 1774 Before W^m Turner Carus and Thomas Carus Stewards of the s^d Court.

(305)

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the s^d Lord of the s^d Manor

M ^r Richard Clapham	Robert Bradley
W ^m Ash Jun ^r	John Barker
Richard Jackson	Tho ^s Ayrton
Rich ^d Clapham	Michael Bradley
John Knipe	Tho ^s Jackson
Francis Howson	Matt ^w Clementson
	Sworn

We find John Carr Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of May 1774 of two dwelling Houses and one Parcel of Land from W^m Tatham by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4 ½^d together with other dues and Services

We find John Carr Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16th day of May 1774 of one Parcel of Land from John Armitstead Tho^s Armitstead and John Calverley by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^s together with other dues & Services

We find John Jackson Tenant being heir at Law to his late niece Mary Jackson deceased of all the messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which [s]he died seized and Possessed of under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4 5^d and 1^s 4^d darcy rent with dues and Services

(306)

We find that Matthew Clementson by Indenture bearing date the 27th day of May in the year 1758 did grant and convey unto Thomas Green his Heirs and Assigns a messuage and Tenement situate in Austwick wherein the said Matthew Clementson then lived with the Buildings thereunto adjoining and one Orchard and Garden lying on the N.W. side of the dwelling House also another messuage or Tenement situate in Austwick aforesaid which the said Matthew Clementson purchased of Joseph Spooner with one Barn one Turf House one Smithy and all others the Buildings thereunto belonging one Garden on the backside of the said Houses and one Orchard adjoining to the upper end of the Garden and also a Parcel of Turbary Ground formerly in two Dales which the said Matthew Clementson his Father on the Red Moss with the appurtenances held under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2 9^d which Deed is defeasible upon Payment of the principal and Interest therein mentioned and we farther find that the said Thomas Green by his last Will and Testament

(307)

devised all his messuages Tenements Buildings Land and Hereditaments within the Parish of Clapham except Lower Hardacre in the Manor of Newby unto Tho^s Clapham of Stackhouse in the Parish of Giggleswick to hold the said Premises unto the said Tho^s Clapham his Heirs and Assigns and the principal and Intrust [interest] still being due upon the said Mortgage we

therefore find the said Tho^s Clapham Tenant of the Messuages Tenements and Premises aforesaid by and under the yearly rent mentioned with other dues & Services subject to the uses and Trusts mentioned in the said will.

We appoint Edw^d Robinson Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of Rob^l Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord
of the said manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 9^h day of November in the
year of our Lord 1774 Before W^m Turner Carus

Steward of the said Court

(308)

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the s^d Lord of the s^d Manor

M^r Robert Remington Michael Jackson Jun^r

Thomas Johnson W^m Beecroft

Rich^d Procter Joseph Willis

Robert Stackhouse W^m Carr

Chris^r Johnson Edw^d Robinson

Rich^d Jackson Rob^t Maudsley

Michael Jackson Sen^r Sworn

We find Anthony Bolland Tenant by Will bearing date the 12^h day of March 1771 from the late Mary Smithwaite of one Parcel of Land Known by the name of Tom Close being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the Ancient yearly rent of 2 6^d with other dues and Services

We find Elizabeth Bradley Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12^h of Feb^y 1774 from Thomas Rosthorne and John Rosthorne his Son of one customary messuage and Tenement called Doventer by and under the yearly new rent of f 1^d with other dues and services.

We present the death of M^r Francis Lupton

We appoint W^m Coats Constable for the ensuing Year.

(309)

We appoint John Howson Collector of the Lords rents for the ensuing half Year.

We appoint Robert Ellis Collector of the Term due upon the death of the late Lord.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^e
Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 21st day of June 1775
before Tho^s Carus Stew^d of the s^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the s^d Manor

M ^r Tho ^s Banks	W ^m Coats
Rich ^d Clapham	W ^m Gelderd
W ^m Baxter	Stephen Wilson
Chris ^r Johnson	John Banks
Tho ^s Bradley	Stephen Cragg
Law ^e Halton Sen ^f	W ^m Banks
Law ^e Halton Jun ^f	Sworn

We find M^r W^m Lupton Tenant by descent from his late Father M^r Francis Lupton of all the messuages and Tenements which he died seized and possessed of within this Manor by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 19 5^d of darcy rent 1^s 11^d and of new rent 7 ½^d wth dues etc

(310)

We find the Rev^d John Banks Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 26th day of Nov^r 1774 from John Carr Jun^r of two messuages or Tenements with the appurtenances by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4 ½^d together with other dues and Services

We find Michael Jackson of Wharf Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 17th day of June 1775 from James Jackson of two Closes known by the name of Skirthaw Hill and Pitt Close by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4 4 ¼^d with other dues and Services.

We find M^r W^m Hall Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 21st day of June 1775 of several Parcels of Land lying in Slaindale from Adam Yeadon and Tho^s Remington by and under the yearly darcy rent of 1 ½^d together with other dues and Services.

We find W^m Taylor Tenant by descent from his late Father James Taylor of all the Lands which he died seized and possessed of being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly new rent of 1^s 11 ½^d with other dues and Services.

We find Michael Jackson Jun^r of Wharf Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 21st of June 1775 of several Parcels of Land lying in Slaindale from Adam Yeadon & Tho^s Remington by and under the yearly darcy rent of 1 ½^d wth dues etc

(311)

We present the death of James Taylor

We present the death of Rob^t Johnson

We appoint Richard Dawson for Tho^s Bentham's Estate for the ensuing half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York} The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor held at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 30th day of November 1775 before W^m Turner Carus Steward of the s^d Court.

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the s^d Manor

M^r Rob^t Remington

W^m Beecroft

Robert Stackhouse

Michael Jackson

W^m Clapham

John Carr

Tho^s Clapham

W^m Taylor

Rich^d Jackson

Rich^d Procter

Joseph Willis

John Howson Sworn

We find Richard Baxter Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 28th Nov^r 1775 from M^r Robert Banks of a Parcel of Land called Whetbeck Close by and under the ancient finable rent of 1 together with other dues and Services

(312)

We find Thomas Johnson Tenant by descent from his late Father Robert Johnson of a House and Garden which he died seized and possessed of by and under the yearly ancient finable rent of 2^d together with dues and serv^{es}

We appoint Richard Johnson of Wharf Constable for the ensuing Year.

We appoint Samuel Moore Collector of the Lords rents for the ensuing half year for John Jackson's Estate.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

The manor of Austwick in the County of York} The Court Baron of Rob^t Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the s^d Manor holden in Austwick aforesaid for the same the 19th day of June 1776 before W^m Turner Carus Stew^d of the s^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the s^d Lord of the s^d Manor

M^r Rich^d Clapham

Ant^y Winterburn

M ^r Tho ^s Johnson	W ^m Coats
M ^r Tho ^s Banks	Tho ^s Jackson
Rich ^d Baxter	Tho ^s Dickenson
Chris ^r Johnson Jun ^r	Rob ^t Maudsley
W ^m Ash	Chris ^r Johnson Sen ^r
Robert Bradley	Sworn

(313)

We find W^m Hargreaves Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 1^h day of June 1776 of one Estate known by the name of Sowerthwaite from Ellen Hargraves and Thomas Weatherherd by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 8 3 ½^d and the yearly new rent of 3 11 ½^d not finable with dues & services

We find Joseph Bell Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 12^h day of March 1776 of a Parcel of Turbary in Austwick Moss from M^r Thomas Clapham and Matthew Clementson by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^d with dues and services.

We find M^r Anthony Bolland Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13^h day of February 1776 of a messuage and Tenement with several Parcels of Land from M^r Tho^s Armitstead by and under the yearly ancient customary rent 7 0 ½^d and the yearly new rent of 1 ½^d with dues & etc

We find Thomas King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15^h of February 1776 of a Parcel of Turbary in Austwick Moss from M^r James Jackson by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 3^d with other dues & Services.

We find Joseph Willis Jun^r Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13^h of Feb^y 1776 of several Parcels of Land from

(314)

M^r Thomas Armitstead by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2 10^d together with other dues and services.

We find Richard Clapham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4^h day of June 1776 of a Parcel of Land from W^m Baxter and Elizabeth Baxter by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 6^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Rich^d Clapham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13^h of February 1776 of a Parcel of Land known by the name of Norber Coppice from Robert Benson by and under the yearly new rent of 1^s 6^d with other dues and Services

We find Thomas Remington Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 18th day of June 1776 from Adam Yeadon of a Messuage and several Parcels of Land by and under the yearly ancient darcy rent of 1^s 4^d with the yearly new rent of 2^d together with other dues & Services.

We find John Foster Jun^r W^m Foster and Ellen Foster Tenants in common by the Will of the late M^r Edmund Litten bearing date the 19th of June 1770 of one messuage and Tenement and several Parcels of Land known by the name of higher

(315)

Backhouse which the said M^r Edmund Litten died seized and Possessed by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 3^s and the yearly new rent of 4^d with dues & Services.

We find John Foster Jun^r Tenant by descent from his late mother M^{rs} Grace Foster of several messuages and Tenements with several Parcels of Land by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 6^s 3 ½^d and 0 ¼^d new rent with dues and Services

We present the Death of W^m Clapham

We appoint John Barker Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York} The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 27th day of Nov^r 1776 before W^m Turner Carus Stew^d of the s^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the s^d Lord of the s^d Manor

M^r Robert Remington M^r Tho^s Carr Richard Clapham Richard Jackson Michael Jackson Jun^r
W^m Beecroft James Downham Matt^w Clementson Henry Downham Francis Howson W^m Carr
Stephen Nelson John Howson Sworn

(316)

We find Lawrence Burton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 26th day of Nov^r 1776 from Thomas Remington of a messuage with several Parcels of Land by and under the yearly darcy rent of 1^s 4^d and the new rent of 2^d with other dues and Services.

We present the Death of John Wigglesworth

We appoint Hugh Stackhouse Constable for the year ensuing for Sowerthwaite

We appoint Rich^d Redmayne Collector of the Lords rent for the ensuing half Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York} The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said manor holden at Austwick for the same the 4th day of June in the Year of our Lord 1777.

Before William Turner Carus

Steward of the said Court

(317)

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the said Manor

M^r Tho^s Banks Law. Halton Jun^r

M^r Tho^s Johnson John Barker

Jos^h Willis Sen^r Michael Bradley

Arthur Wigglesworth Tho^s Ayrton

Law. Burton Ant^y Wigglesworth

Law. Halton Sen^r W^m Coats

John Foster Thomas King

Sworn

We find Mary Peart Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^d day of February 1777 from M^r Thomas Clapham and Matthew Clementson of several messuages and Tenements by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2 10^d with other dues and Services which is defeasible

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 5^h day of June 1772 from John Dean of one messuage and several Parcels of Land therein mentioned being within the Manor of Austwick by and under the yearly new rent of 3 2^d with other dues and services which is defeasible.

(318)

We find Thomas Clapham Tenant in trust for his Son Anthony Clapham of one Messuage and Tenement from his late Brother W^m Clapham by Will dated the 4^h day of June 1776 by and under the yearly free rent of 4^d with other dues and Services.

We find Arthur Wigglesworth Tenant by descent from his late Father John Wigglesworth of all the Estate which his said Father died seized and possessed of.

We appoint Michael Jackson Jur^r Collector of the Lords rent for the ensuing half Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each.

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the s^d Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 2^d day of Dec^r 1777.

Before W^m Turner Carus Stew^d of the s^d Court.

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the s^d Lord of the said Manor

M^r Robert Remington W^m Ash Jun^r Jos Willis Jun^r Rich^d Baxter Chris^r Johnson Rich^d
Jackson Michael Jackson Rich^d Johnson Tho^s Holden Bradley Robert Bradley John Banks
John Leeming

(319)

We find W^m Dawson and Richard Dawson Tenants in trust by an Indenture bearing date the 29th day of May 1777 from Anthony Bolland deceased of a Messuage with several Parcels of Land by and under the yearly customary rent of 9 6 ½^d and the yearly new rent of 1 ½^d together with other dues and Services.

We find Richard Armitstead the surviving Trustee Tenant in trust by deed bearing date the 22nd June 1771 from James Weatherherd deceased of a Messuage with several Parcels of Land by and under the yearly customary rent of 7 5^d and the yearly new rent of 2^d together with other Dues and Services

We appoint W^m Wilkinson Constable for the ensuing Year for M^r John Foster's Estate at Austwick.

We appoint Arthur Wigglesworth Collector of the Lords rent for the ensuing half Year

We appoint Robert Carter Collector of the Town Term for Chris^r Johnson's Estate at Austwick

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

The manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron for Rob^t Shuttleworth Esq^{re}
Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick afores^d for the same 11th of June 1778 before W^m
Turner Carus Stew^d of the said Court.

(320)

The Names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the s^d Manor

M ^r Tho ^s Banks	Edw ^d Robinson
W ^m Beecroft	Edw ^d Bolland
Michael Jackson Sen ^r	W ^m Geldart
Ant ^y Winterburn	John Howson
W ^m Ash	Rich ^d Clapham
Chris ^r Johnson	Arthur Wigglesworth
Tho ^s Bradley	Sworn

We find Lawrence Burton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of February in the year of our Lord 1778 from Thomas Jackson of a Barn with two Closes called Parrocks and Washfolds by and under the yearly Ancient customary rent of 1^l 2^d with other dues and services.

We find Henry Wilson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 3^d day of June 1778 from M^r Columbus Ingleby of one Croft or Garden by and under the yearly ancient rent of 6^l with other dues and services.

We find Thomas Jackson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th day of Feb^y 1778 from Henry King and John Dean of all that Messuage and Tenement called Waters by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4^l 7 1/2^d and the yearly new rent of 3^s 2^d with other dues and Services.

(321)

We find John Wilcock Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 15th day of February 1778 from W^m Carr of two Dwelling houses one Barn one Stable and one Garden by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 8^l with dues & Services

We find Joseph Carr and Thomas Carr Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 12th day of January 1778 from W^m Carr of one Messuage or Tenement with the appurtenances by and under the yearly Ancient finable rent of 1 1/2^d with other dues and Services.

We present the Death of John Jackson of Wharf

We appoint W^m Johnson Lords Grave for the next half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each.

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same of the 9th of December 1778 before W^m Turner Carus

Steward of the s^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the s^d Manor

(322)

M ^r Robert Remington	Tho ^s Jackson
Tho ^s Clapham	W ^m Taylor
Chris ^r Johnson	John Slinger
M ^r Tho ^s Johnson	Rich ^d Procter
Law. Burton	Rob ^t Maudsley

Mich^l Jackson Jun^r

John Knipe

W^m Banks

Sworn

We find Richard Jackson Tenant by Will bearing date the 29th day of July 1768 of a messuage and several Parcels of Land from his late Brother Thomas Jackson by and under the yearly Ancient Rent of 18^s 1^d and the yearly new rent of 1^s 10^d with other dues and Services.

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Deed from Henry King and Thomas Bentham the Deed bearing date the 1st day of December 1776 of a Parcel of Land in Orcaber Moss called the Tram by and under the yearly ancient rent of 0 ½^d with other dues and Services.

We find George Wilkinson Tenant by Deed bearing date the 23^d of Nov^r 1778 from Stephen Nelson of a Parcel of Land called little Dale by and under the yearly ancient rent of 1^l with other dues and Services.

(323)

We present the Death of W^m Baxter

We find Richard Baxter Tenant by descent from his late Father W^m Baxter of several Parcels of Land under the yearly ancient rent of 10^d with other dues and Services.

We appoint Thomas Maudsley Constable for Richard Lamberts Estate for the ensuing Year

We appoint Robert Bradley Collector of the Lords rents for the ensuing half Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 4th of June 1779

before Dickenson Carus Stew^d of the s^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the said Manor

M^r W^m Ash

Edw^d Bolland

Francis Howson

Tho^s Dickinson

W^m Becroft

Michael Jackson elder

Stephen Nelson

Rich^d Clapham

Michael Bradley

Rich^d Lambert

Rich^d Baxter

Tho^s Bradley

Chris^r Johnson

Sworn

We present the Death of M^r Ja^s Banks

We find Thomas Banks Tenant by descent from his late Brother James Banks being his only Brother and Heir at Law of all messuages Lands and Tenements whereof he died seized and possessed of by and under the yearly Ancient customary rent of 9 3 ½^d and the Yearly rent of 1^s 8^d of the rent of 12^d Pnoble Improvement and the yearly new rent of 3^d with dues & Serv^{es}

We find Nicholas Gelderd Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 23^d of June 1778 from Robert Markhouse Rich^d Procter and Tho^s Holden Bradley of one Parcel of Land called over Close by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 7^d with other dues & Services

We find Lawrence Burton Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 13th day of February 1779 from Alice Johnson John Mackrath and Alice Macrath of a messuage and several Parcels of Land by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2 1 ½^d and the yearly new rent of 6^d with other dues and Services.

We find Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 4th day of June 1779 of a Parcel of Ground called Bownaber from

Thomas Banks by and under the yearly Ancient customary rent of 2^d and the yearly rent of 1^s 8^d of the twelve Pence P Noble Improvement with other dues and Services

We appoint Chris^r Leech Cllector of the Lords rent for the ensuing half Year for M^r Robert Banks Estate at Wharfe

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 17th of Decem^r 1779 – before D Carus

D. Steward of the said Court.

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the Said Manor

M ^r Thomas Banks	William Taylor
Law. Halton Senior	Robert Bradley
Law. Halton Junior	Tho ^s Holden Bradley
Lawrence Burtons	John Barker
Richard Jackson	Thomas Ayrton

Robert Stackhouse

Arthur Wigglesworth

Edw^d Robinson

Sworn

We find Isabel Procter Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 22^d of June 1771 from from [sic] Richard Armitstead of a Messuage

(326)

and several Parcels of Land by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 7 5^d and the yearly new rent of 2^d with other dues and Services.

We find Robert Clapham Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 7^h day of October 1761 from John Clapham of a Parcel of Land by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 10^d with other dues and Services.

We find Robert Bradley Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 23^d of June 1778 from Robert Stackhouse and Richard Procter of a Messuage and Tenement called Righead with several Parcels of Land by and under the yearly Ancient rent of 7 5^d and the yearly new rent of 1^s 4^d with other dues and Services.

We find W^m Baynes younger Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 30^h of Nov^r 1759 of a Messuage and several Parcels of Land from W^m Hall and John Richardson by and under the rents and Services therefore due.

We find Thomas Johnson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 16^h of Nov^r 1779 from Lawrence Camm of a Messuage and Tenement with the appurtenances by and under the yearly Darcy rent of 10^d with other dues and Services

(327)

We present the Death of M^{rs} Anne Hall

We present the Death of Tho^s Jackson

We present the Death of John Day

We appoint Michael Jackson elder Constable for the ensuing Year.

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

We appoint Lawrence Burton Collector of the Lords rents for the ensuing half Year

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 31st day of May in the year of our Lord 1780

before Dickonson Carus Stew^d of this s^d Court

The names of the Jury to enquire and present for the said Lord of the s^d Manor

M ^r Tho ^s Clapham	Tho ^s Bradley
M ^r W ^m Ash	Richard Johnson
M ^r Tho ^s Banks	Ja ^s Downham
Chris ^r Johnson Feizor	Joseph Willis Senior
Tho ^s King	John Carr
Henry Downham	Chris ^r Johnson Wharf
John Banks	Sworn
Stephen Cragg	

(328)

We find Joseph Willis Jun^r Tenanted by Indenture dated the 14th day of February 1780 from W^m Baynes Junior of two Inclosures of Land called Forelands Close and Bull Bank Coppice under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^s 3^d with other dues and Services.

We find M^{rs} Agnes Ingleby Tenant by Indenture dated the 14th day of February 1780 from W^m Baynes Jun^r of a Messuage and two Parcels of Land one called the Croft and the other Backhouse Close by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 2 10^d with other dues and Services.

We find W^m Beecroft Tenant by Indenture dated the 2^d day of May 1780 from Joseph Bell of a Parcel of Turbary in the red Moss under the yearly ancient customary rent of 0 4^d with other dues and Services.

We find Robert Jackson Tenant by descent from his late Father Thomas Jackson of all the messuages and Tenements within this Manor of which the said Thomas Jackson died seized and possessed of under the yearly new rent of 3 2^d with other dues and Services

(329)

Whereas the Death of John Day was presented the last Court and no Deed nor any sort of conveyance appearing on the contrary we find John Day his Son Tenant by descent from his late Father of all the Lands and Tenements whereof died seized and possessed with in this Manor under the yearly new rent of 0 8^d with other dues and Services.

We appoint Hugh Stackhouse Collector of the Lords rent for W^m Hargraves Estate the ensuing half Year

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

We present that Adackmire Lane within the Manor aforesaid extending from Gambbesbutt Gap to open Forelands is now very much out of repair and one fit to be repaired by the several Persons whose Lands adjoin thereto. We therefore order that the said Lane shall be

We find Thomas Halton elder – Carpenter and Thomas Halton younger Cooper Tenants by Indenture bearing date the 5th day of June 1780 from John Chester of a Parcel of Land with a Lime Kiln hereon by and under the yearly ancient rent of 0 1^d with other dues and Services.

(332)

We find Emanuel King Tenant by Will bearing date the 1th of March 1777 from Grace Green deceased of all the Houses and Lands she died seized and possessed of within this Manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 7 10 ½^d and 4^s 2^d darcy rent with other dues and services.

We appoint John Knowles Constable for Isabel Procter's estate for the ensuing Year.

We appoint Richard Clapham Lords Grave for the late M^r Anthony Bollands' Estate for the ensuing Year half.

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

Manor of Austwick in the County of York} The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^r
Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 13th day of June in the
Year of our Lord before me

Dickonson Carus Stew^d of the s^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the said Manor

M ^r Thomas Banks	Stephen Nelson
Rich ^d Clapham	W ^m Geldart
Emanuel King	Tho ^s Dickinson
Rich ^d Dawson	John Howson
Michael Jackson Jun ^r	Michael Bradley
John Barker	Thomas Halton
Robert Maudsley	Sworn

(333)

We find Henry King Tenant by Indenture dated the 2nd day of June 1757 of a parcel of Land belonging to Cragg bank by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^d with other dues and services subject to redemption on payment by Richard Lambert and Isabel Taylor of a sum of Money therein mentioned.

We find M^r John Foster of Newby Coat Tenant by Indenture dated the 15th day of February last past from John Jackson and Robert Skerrow of several parcels of Land on Forelands by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 6^d with other dues and Services.

We find Robert Skerrow tenant by Indenture dated the 19th day of February 1778 from John Jackson of several Parcels of Ground within this Manor by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 4^s 5^d and the yearly Darcy rent of 1^s 4^d with other dues & Services.

We find William Ash Tenant by Indenture dated the 1st day of June 1781 from Christopher Johnson of a parcel of Land on sandy Lands by and under the yearly ancient rent of 2^d with other dues and Services.

(334)

We find M^r John Foster of Newby Coat Tenant by Indenture dated the 7th day of February 1781 from John Foster of Clapham of one Parcel of Land on Forelands by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 1^d with other dues and Services

We find W^m Ash Tenant by Indenture dated the 1st day of June 1781 from M^r John Foster of Newby Coat of two Parcels of Land on Sandy Lands by and under the yearly Ancient customary rent of 4^d with other dues and Services.

We find M^r John Foster of Newby Coat Tenant by Indenture or Deed of exchange dated the 19th day of February 1781 of several Parcels of Land on Forelands and also one Parrock from Richard Dawson by and under the rents dues and Services to which the Lands given in exchange by the said M^r John Foster are liable to.

We find M^r John Foster of Newby Coat Tenant by Indenture or Deed of exchange dated the 19th day of February 1781 from Richard Baxter of several Parcels of Land on Forelands by and under the rents dues and Services to which the Lands given in exchange by the said M^r John Foster are liable to.

We find Richard Baxter Tenant by Indenture dated the 13th day of June 1781 from William Ash of one Parcel of Land on Hayber side under the yearly ancient

(335)

customary rent of 1^d with other dues & Serv^{es}

We find Mess^{rs} Thomas Clapham and Henry Waddington Tenants of several messuages and Tenements Lands Grounds etc comprised in one Indenture dated may 12th 1781 from Richard Lambert by and under the yearly rent of 3^s 6^d with other dues and Services subject to the Trusts herein expressed

We appoint Richard Procter Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year.

We present the Death of Richard Johnson the last trustee for Christopher Johnson's Heirs

We present the Death of W^m Ash elder

We present the Death of Ellin Ellis

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of Robert Shuttleworth
Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 2^f day of Nov^r
in the year of our Lord 1781 before me

Dickinson Carus

Steward of the s^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the said Manor

M^r Tho^s Clapham

Tho^s Holden Bradley

William Banks

W^m Taylor

Law^e Halton

Robert Bradley

Chris^r Johnson

Thomas Ayrtton

Rich^d Jackson

Josh Willis Sen^r

Arth. Wigglesworth

Robert Clapham

(336)

We find W^m Ash Tenant by descent from his late Father W^m Ash of all the messuages and Tenements he died seised and possessed of by and under the yearly ancient rent of $\text{9 } 1 \frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$ and $6^{\text{s}} 3^{\text{d}}$ Darcy rent and $1^{\text{s}} 2 \frac{3}{4}^{\text{d}}$ new rent with other dues and Services.

We find Betty Ellis Tenant by descent from her late mother Ellin Ellis of all the messuages and Tenements she died seized and possessed of by and under the yearly Ancient Rent of $\text{3 } 5^{\text{d}}$ and $1^{\text{s}} 4^{\text{d}}$ new rent with other dues and Services.

We present the Death of George Place

We present the Death of Wil^m Coats

We find Alice Johnson Tenant by descent from her late Father George Place of all the Messuages and Tenements he died seized and possessed of by and under the yearly Ancient rent of $2^{\text{s}} 5 \frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$ and $0^{\text{s}} 6^{\text{d}}$ Darcy rent and 2^{d} rent of the 12^{d} P Noble Improvement with other dues and Services.

We appoint Chris^r Hancock Lords grave for the ensuing half Year.

We appoint Edw^d Robinson Constable for Emanuel King's Estate for the ensuing Year

We amerce all nonappearances 1^{s} each

(337)

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York} The Special Court of Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 22^d Day of Feb^y in the Year of our Lord 1782 before me

Dickinson Carus

Stew^d of the S^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the S^d Manor

M ^r Robert Remington	Joseph Willis Jun ^r
M ^r John Foster	Law Halton
M ^r Tho ^s Armitstead	Rich ^d Baxter
M ^r Tho ^s Banks	Henry Downham
Henry King	W ^m Ash
Joseph Willis Sen ^r	W ^m Beecroft
Rich ^d Clapham	Sworn

We find Richard Dawson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 20th day of February 1782 from John Jackson and Rob^t Skerrow of a Barn and several Parcels of Land by and under the yearly ancient customary rent of 3^s 11^d and the yearly Darcy rent of 1^s 4^d with other dues and Services.

We find M^r Columbus Ingleby Tenant by Indenture dated this 22^d Day of Feb^y 1782 from Richard Dawson of a parcel of Land called Raness & Croft foot by and under $\frac{1}{2}$ yearly Ancient Customary rent of 2^s 4^d $\frac{1}{2}$ with other dues & Serv^{es}

(338)

We find Richard Dawson Tenant by Indenture or Deed of exchange dated Nov^r the 22nd 1781 from M^r John Foster of Newby Coat of a Close called Gamblesbutt by and under the rents Dues and Services to which the Land given in exchange by the S^d Richard Dawson were liable to.

Manor of Austwick in y^e County of York} The Court Baron of Rob^t Shuttleworth Esq^{re} Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick afores^d for the same the 29th day of May in ye Year of our Lord 1782 before me Dickonson Carus Steward of the S^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the said manor.

M ^r Tho ^s Banks	Tho ^s Bradley
Ant ^y Winterburn	Tho ^s Johnson
Michael Jackson elder	W ^m Banks

Rich ^d Procter	Joseph Willis younger
John Banks	Law. Halton
Edw ^d Robinson	Tho ^s King
Stephen Cragg	Sworn

We find Ann Johnson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 23^d of December 1768 from her late Uncle Richard Johnson who survived M^r Richard Clapham his Co-Trustee In Trust

(339)

for the purposes therein mentioned of one Messuage and its Appurtenances with several parcels of Arable Meadow and pasture Land lying and being at Wharfe by and under the yearly Ancient rent of 4^s 10 ½^d and of the 12^d P Noble Improvement 3^d and 2^d new rent with other dues and Services.

We find Margaret Taylor Tenant by descent from her late Father W^m Coats of one messuage and several Parcels of Land known by the name of Light Birks by and under the yearly new rent of 1^s 2^d and 2^d ancient rent with other dues and Services.

We find M^r Richard Johnson Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 2^d day of Feb^y 1782 from M^r John White of certain Parcels of Lands Tenements and Hereditaments therein mentioned being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly Ancient customary rent of 2 and the yearly rent of 10^s 3 ¼^d of the 12^d P Noble Improvement with other dues and Services.

We find W^m Calverly Tenant by descent from his late Father Tho^s Calverly of one Messuage and all the Parcels of Land which he died seised and possessed of being part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the yearly ancient rent of 3 3 ¼^d with other dues & Services which deed is defeasible upon payment of Eighty Pounds & Interest

(340)

Whereas M^r Thomas Salisbury died some time since and we do not find that his death has yet been presented by any former Jury we therefore now present his Death

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

We appoint Francis Slinger Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year for Geo. Wilkinsons Estate Manor of Austwick in the County of York} The first Court Baron of James Farrer Gentleman Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 28th Day of Nov^r in the Year of our Lord 1782 before me

Tho^s Wilkinson

Steward of the s^d Court

The names of the Jury to enquire and present

Mr. Henry Waddington	Arthur Wigglesworth
Thomas Armitstead	Chris ^f Johnson
Thomas Banks	Rich ^d Jackson
Robert Remington	Law ^e Halton
Joseph Willis	W ^m Ash
Rich ^d Clapham	John Barker
Robert Maudsley	Henry Wilson
Michael Jackson	Sworn

(341)

We find an Alienation of this the Manor of Austwick with its appurtenances from Robert Shuttleworth Esq^{re} to James Farrer Gentleman upon which it appears unto us by Indenture dated the 20th of March in the 11th Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth and made between Peter York of Middlesmoor in Netherdale in the County of York Son and Heir at Law of Sir John York lately deceased then Lord of the said Manor of the one part and William Baynes W^m Beecroft and James Grainger and others for the coroborating and confirming the customs within the said Manor That one Years finable rent is due and payable from the respective Tenants within the said Manor paying such finable rents unto the said James Farrer within one Year from this admission upon the said Alienation.

We find W^m Birbeck W^m Lawson and Will^m Holgate Tenants in Trust by and under the Will of the late W^m Hargraves deceased of a Messuage and Tenement called southwaite with its appurtenances being part and parcel of this Manor (which said Will is dated the 26th of June 1782) by and under the yearly ancient finable rent of 8 3 ½^d and 3^s 11 ½^d new rent with other dues & Services.

(342)

We find Francis Slinger Tenant by Indenture bearing date the 30th of Nov^r 1779 from John Slinger his father of a messuage and and [sic] Tenement called Kettlesbeck with its appurtenances being Part and Parcel of this Manor by and under the Ancient Finable Rent of 3^s 6^d and the new rent of 1^s 6^d with other dues and Services

We find by Verdict of a late Jury the death of Thomas Salisbury who in his Lifetime and at the time of his Death die Tenant in trust of a messuage and Tenement at Eldroth within this Manor and no reconveyance appearing unto us We therefore find the said Thomas Salisbury's Heir at Law in trust of the said premises by and under the Ancient finable Rent of 12 7^d and 1^s 7^d new Rent with other dues and Services

We appoint Thomas Eadon of Bark House Constable for the ensuing Year for M^r Foster's Estate at Barkhouse.

We appoint John Bentham Collector of the Lords rent for the next half Year for Eil^h Bradley's Estate at Dovenanter.

We amerce all nonappearances 1^s each

(343)

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of James Farrer Gentleman
Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 18th day of June in the
Year of our Lord 1783 before me Tho^s Wilkinson

Stew^d of the S^d Court

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the S^d Manor

M ^r Tho ^s Clapham	John Banks
W ^m Banks	John Howson
Law ^e Halton	Emanuel King
W ^m Taylor	John Leeming
Robert Bradley	Tho ^s Dickinson
Tho ^s Ayrton	John Wilcock
Rich ^d Procter	Sworn

We find Elizabeth Foster Tenant by Indenture dated the 5th day of June 1783 from Robert Remington of a messuage and Tenement called Dike house by and under the yearly ancient Rent of 9^d and the new rent of 6^d with other dues and Services.

We find Thomas Clapham and Henry Waddington Tenants by Indenture dated the 17th day of April 1783 from Henry King of one messuage or Tenement called Cragg bank under the yearly Ancient rent of 2^d with other dues and Services

(344)

We find Christopher Leech Tenant by Indenture dated the 12th day of June 1783 from Thomas Clapham and Henry Waddington of one messuage or Tenement called Cragg bank under the yearly ancient rent of 2^d and the new rent of 4^d with other dues and services.

We find Thomas Batty Tenant by Indenture dated the 5th day of May 1783 from W^m Birbeck W^m Lawson and W^m Holgate of one messuage and Tenement called Southwaite under the yearly Ancient Rent of 8^s 3 ½^d and 3^s 11 ½^d new Rent with other dues and Services.

We find W^m Jackson Tenant by Indenture dated the 6th[?] Day of May 1783 from Thomas Johnson of one messuage and Tenement under the yearly Ancient Rent of 2^d with other dues & Services.

We find Ann Banks Tenant by Indenture dated the 10th day of June 1783 from Thomas Carr and Joseph Carr of one messuage or Tenement under the yearly ancient Rent of ½^d with other dues & Services

We present the Death of Josias Morley Esq^c

(345)

We also present the Death of M^s [illeg] Battley

We appoint John Knowles Collector of the Lords Rent for Isabel Procter's Estate

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

The Manor of Austwick in the County of York } The Court Baron of James Farrer Gentleman
Lord of the said Manor holden at Austwick aforesaid for the same the 8th day of December in
the year of our Lord 1783 before me Tho^s Wilkinson Stew^d of the s^d Court.

The names of the Jury to inquire and present for the said Lord of the Said Manor

W^m Ash Tho^s Johnson Mich^l Jackson Anthony Winterburn Rich^d Baxter W^m Jackson Tho^s
Batty Chris^r Leech Rich^d Dawson Joseph Willis jun^r Edm^d Bolland Hen^y Downham Tho^s
Bentham

We appoint Law^e Halton son of the late Tho^s Halton Constable for the ensuing Year

We appoint M^f Henry King Lords Grave for the ensuing half Year

We appoint M^f Henry Waddington Collector of the Fine for the Alienation of the Lordship

We amerce all nonappearances 12^d each

We find no other presentments at this Court

A Pain lost by John Capstack	2
do by John Allan	2
do by the Occupiers of Catherine Howson's _____	
do by Chris ^r Clapham	3
do by Joseph Armitstead	3

Any Woman marrying having an Estate within [the] manor the Husband of such wife is liable to do all Suits and Services within the said Manor exc[luding] serving as a Jury Man 3

Blanish Farm Rent etc3

Presentment against John Bentham for a R{illege]	
do do John Radcliffe	13
Every ancient Tenement within the Manor by _____	
A Payne laid by Columbus Ingleby	16
do by Robert Jackson	17
do by John Armitstead	17
do by Rich ^d Hinde [?]	17
do by Cuthbert Hawthornthwaite	17
do by Robert Jackson	20
Downham versus Ja ^s Banks & others	20
A Payne lost by George Capstacke & others	20
do by Rich ^d Clapham	22
John Wilson versus Cha ^s Wilson	24
do do Rob ^t Bentham	24
Payne lost by Chris ^r Wright	24
do by do	24
do by Robert Radcliffe	24
Thomas Clementson versus Jo Bentham	24
Pain laid by Richard Mitten	30
Tho ^s Reynoldson versus Jos ^h Wilson	30
Pain lost by Tho ^s Redmayne	38
Pain laid by Richard Jackson	104
Collectors appointed	153
Proclamation versus David Heaps and Agnes his Wife	155
do versus do continued	157
do versus do do	160
Henry King presented for not bringing in his deed	191

Any Person or Persons getting Turf etc to forfeit \$ for each Cart Load not consumed within
the Manor 330

An Alienation of the Manor of Austwick with its appurtenances to J^a Farrer Esq^{re} 341

Allen John	42
Allen Rich ^d	115, 145
Armitstead Agnes	55
Armitstead Eliz th	74
Armitstead Isabel	110
Armitstead Hugh	20, 50
Armitstead John	35, 37, 40, 44, 49, 52, 56, 82, 89, 102, 103, 122, 139, 140, 144, 147, 151, 157, 169
Armitstead Ja ^s	76, 80, 81, 88
Armitstead Tho ^s	2, 12, 18, 35, 47, 49, 70, 77, 90, 99, 107, 116, 120, 175, 177, 180, 193, 203, 220, 227, 239
Armitstead Rich ^d	23, 42, 319
Armitstead W ^m	144, 198
Ash Esther	44, 60
Ash Marg ^t	27, 32, 182, 182
Ash John	88, 136
Ash W ^m	19, 52, 54, 59, 70, 79, 182, 182, 187, 188, 224, 234, 256, 289, 302, 331, 333, 334, 336
Austwick Rents	5, 6, 7, 8
Ayrton Roger	167, 173
Ayrton Tho ^s	233
Birdwhistle Josias	144 read Thomas
Bolland Anthony	308, 313

Bond Joseph	176, 177
Brackin Tho ^s	158
Bradley Eliz ^h	47, 308
Bradley Holden Tho ^s	286
Bradley Marg ^t	12
Bradley Michael	194
Bradley Rich ^d	277
Bradley Rob ^t	21, 24, 31, 96, 147, 192, 236, 277, 326
Bradley T and R	1, 55
Bradley Tho ^s	52, 96, 148, 269
Bradley W ^m	72, 147
Brayshaw John	232
Briggs Edw ^d	226, 229, 234
Briggs Isabel	226, 50
Brocklebank Marg ^t	207
Brookbank Henry	81
Brown John	182
Burton Alice	22

Alphabet to the Admittances

Backhouse Tho ^s	87
Banks Ann	12, 63, 125, 198, 344
Banks Chris ^f	159, 172
Banks Eliz ^h	11
Banks Ellen	107
Banks Grace	257
Banks Isabel	37
Banks John	65, 257, 270, 310

Banks Jennet	160
Banks Ja ^s	1, 37, 39, 54, 56, 66, 66, 83, 88, 94, 98, 103, 107, 108, 113, 235, 241, 26_
Banks Tho ^s	118, 124, 125, 141, 142, 150, 152, 155, 156, 159, 168, 173, 182, 192, 19_,
Banks W ^m	24, 28, 43, 149, 254, 273
Banks Rob ^t	178, 183, 183, 205, 207, 215, 226, 246, 295
Balderston Rob ^t	191, 217
Barker John	280
Barker Rob ^t & Eliz ^h	116
Bateson Marg ^t	21
Bateson Robert	15
Battley John	237, 258, 260
Batty Giles	135
Batty Tho ^s	344
Batty Will ^m	182, 190
Baxter Eliz ^h	255, 255
Baxter Rich ^d	272, 285, 311, 323, 334
Baxter W ^m	175, 255
Baynes Agnes	244, 244, 247, 278
Baynes Ralph	63, 126
Baynes W ^m	63, 326
Beecroft Agnes	103, 134
Beecroft Ann	73
Beecroft Eliz ^h	135, 170
Beecroft W ^m	13, 37, 54, 55, 56, 73, 142, 154, 178, 228, 294, 328
Bell Joseph	275, 313
Benson Robert	28, 299

Bentham Alice	195	
Bentham Eliz ^h	33, 140	
Bentham John	17, 116, 127, 143, 154	
Bentham Robert	17, 80	
Bentham Tho ^s	14, 47, 94, 215, 220, 250	
Birbeck W ^m	341	
Birdwhistle Josias	144	B continued on the opposite side

Calthurst Matt ^s	219	
Calverley Tho ^s	263	
Calverley W ^m	339	
Camm Lan ^t	246	
Capstack Ann	78	
Capstack Catherine	84, 88	
Capstack Chris ^f	24, 47, 80, 100	
Capstack George	40, 100	
Capstack Rich ^d	73	
Carr Chris ^f	110	
Carr John	22, 100, 117, 191, 305, 305	
Carr Joseph	321	
Carr Tho ^s	66, 66, 283, 321	
Carr W ^m	246, 253, 295	
Carus Turner W ^m	213	
Chapman Roger	184	
Chester John	288	
Clapham Eliz ^h	157	
Clapham Maria E	42	

Clapham Francis	89, 115
Clapham John	228, 240, 296
Clapham Isabel	136
Clapham Marg ^t	78
Clapham Rich ^d	153, 168, 226, 234, 259, 268, 279, 290, 314, 314
Clapham Robert	1, 326
Clapham RENTS	8
Clapham Tho ^s	14, 23, 138, 163, 287, 287, 318, 335, 343
Clapham W ^m	44, 80, 189
Claphamson Cuthert?	15
Clayton Tho ^s	135
Clementson Matt ^w	214, 223, 271
Clementson Tho ^s	102
Close Eliz	33
Close W ^m	42, 68, 68, 84
Collinson Joseph	210, 210, 281
Cragg Stephen	282
Danby Eliz ^h	106
Danby E and E	85
Danby Law ^e	163
Dawson Rich ^d	319, 331, 337, 338
Dawson Tho ^s	35
Dawson W ^m	319
Day John	254, 329
Dean John	296
Dicason Tho ^s	254
Dickonson Miles	64, 138

Dobson Rich ^d	27
Dowbiggin Tho ^s	294
Downham Chris ^r	103, 139
Downham Henry	288
Downham Ja ^s	39, 257
Downham Marg ^t	_6
Downham W ^m	28, 28
Duncomb Sarah	189
Eldroth Rents	9, 10
Ellis Ellen	291
Ellis Eliz	87, 336
Ellis John	45, 78, 101
Ellison Agnes	42
Farrer Ja ^s Esq ^{re}	233, 341
Farroll Cha ^s	86
Fee Farmers	11
Fee Rents payable to the Earl of Derby	11
Feizor Rents	9
Foster Eliz ^h	343
Foster Ellen	314
Foster Grace	223, 291
Foster John	193, 314, 315, 333, 334, 334, 334
Foster Mary	150
Foster Rich ^d	154, 175, 187, 198
Foster Rob ^t	46

Foster Tho ^s	136, 172
Foster W ^m	38, 314
Foxcroft Joshua	224
Foxcroft Marg ^t	184, 197
Foxcroft Tho ^s	138
Frankland Eliz.	106
Freehold Tenants time of Payments	11
Freckleton Henry	7, 45
Freckleton Marg ^t	74
Gelder John	137, 138, 194, 214
Gelder Nicholas	324
Gelder Tho ^s	151
Gelder W ^m	199, 241, 241
Grainger Tho ^s	19
Green Edward	16
Green Edm ^d	14
Green Grace	261, 261, 272, 289, 302
Green Tho ^s	144, 306
Green Rich ^d	199, 204, 222
Greenbank George	57
Gregson Rob ^t	75
Gregson Tho ^s	76
Gryme John	100
Gryme Nicholas	18
Hall W ^m	230, 245, 258, 283, 291, 292, 292, 310

Halton John	123, 137
Halton Ian	230, 243, 261, 275
Hardacre Ant ^y	61
Hardacre Ellen	147
Hardacre Henry	92, 99
Hardacre Tho ^s	22, 44
Hardacre W ^m	57, 64, 100, 110
Hardacre Agnes	227
Hargraves Ellen	162, 167
Hargraves John	255, 272
Hargraves Tho ^s	208, 211, 216, 235
Hargraves W ^m	313
Harper Eliz.	223
Harrison Ann	221
Harrison Ellen	102
Harrison George	100
Harrison Samuel	221
Hartley Ja ^s	19, 70
Harley Jennet	19
Hawthornthwaite John	58, 69, 136
Hawthornthwaite Ja ^s	39
Heaps John	168, 186
Heaps Rich ^d	257
Heaps W ^m	186
Heighton John	24, 24
Hinde Rich ^d	42, 45
Highmoors Rents	9, 10

Higginson Ja ^s	27
Higson Ann	26
Higson John	91
Hodgson Tho ^s	_ 100
Hodgson W ^m	39
Holden Chris ^f	89, 99, 119, 173, 191
Holden Eliz.	172
Holden Francis	_ _ _ 143, 162, 173
Holden Procter	172, 236, 246
Holgate W ^m	341
Holme Chris ^f	37
Holmes John	135
Hooker Edw ^d	124, 127
Hough George	46
Howarth Henry	168
Howorth Hugh	280
Howarth W ^m	35
Howson Francis	229
Howson John	36, 40, 51, 109, 299
Howson Robert	28, 81
Howson Tho ^s	115
Hudson Joseph	202
Ingleby Agnes	259, 328
Ingleby Arthur	2
Ingleby Columbus	2, 2, 13, 17, 19, 28, 33, 34, 34, 40, 40, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56, 60, 80, 119, 210, 219, 220, 223, 251, 252, 260, 261, 265, 271, 273, 274, 280, 283, 322, 324, 337

Ingleby Sir Cha ^s	14, 33, 33, 42, 49, 54, 58, 60, 63, 65, 66, 68, 71, 76, 80, 142, 206, 208, 239, 262, 272
Ingleby Eliz ^h	88, 137, 149
Ingleby Francis	23, 29, 31, 31, 32, 33, 36, 36, 38, 43, 43, 47, 49
Ingleby Isabel	60
Ingleby Margery	50
Ingleby Stephen John	180
Ingleby Tho ^s	88, 92, 96, 100, 101, 101, 102, 116, 119, 122, 140, 175, 196, 207, 304
Jackson Agnes	123
Jackson Alice	198
Jackson Chris ^f	12, 20, 47, 136, 227, 229
Jackson Eliz ^h	62, 196
Jackson George	25, 64, 80, 113, 124, 125, 174, 205
Jackson John	55, 73, 90, 96, 116, 124, 127, 144, 149, 161, 171, 172, 193, _, 206, 216, 286, _
Jackson James	14, 16, 175, 214, 293
Jackson Jane	61
Jackson Jennet	125
Jackson Marg ^t	52
Jackson Mary	243
Jackson Michael	239, 251, 251, 252, 256, 269, 274, 299, 312, _
Jackson Rich ^d	21, 26, 33, 36, 37, 38, 44, 47, 50, 52, 63, 6_, 67, 67, 71, 72, 74, 74, 97, 106, 137, 225, 228, 242, 32_
Jackson Rob ^t	269, 328
Jackson Tho ^s	78, 98, 238, 255, 263, 273, 282, 297, 320
Jackson W ^m	19, 19, 47, 48, 75, 86, 91, 120, 143, 149, 232, 234, 27_, _
Jaques Eliz ^h	170

Jefferey Tho ^s	14, 27
Johnson Ann	338
Johnson Alice	232, 336
Johnson Catherine	108
Johnson Chris ^f	26, 36, 37, 44, 45, 72, 78, 87, 87, 108, 108, 120, 158, _, 225, 231, 232, 270, 275, _
Johnson Eliz ^h	108, 196
Johnson Francis	111, 118, 157, 178
Johnson Hugh	35
Johnson Isabel	108
Johnson John	39, 45, 48, 57, 71, 72, 73, 107, 200,
Johnson Ja ^s	44, 45
Johnson Jennet	196
Johnson Marg ^t	28
Johnson Mary	108
Johnson Rich ^d	196, 290, 339
Johnson Rob ^t	146, 168
Johnson Tho ^s	28, 45, 73, 78, 143, 192, 312, 326
Johnson W ^m	35, 98, 156, 230, 276
Jolly John	105
Kennet Nicholas	41
King Anthony	186
King Emanuel	49, 55, 62, 79, 81, 92, 105, 110, 114, 132, 155, 170, 175, 181, 332
King Grace	185, 193
King Henry	194, 198, 205, 212, 215, 218, 219, 243, 264, 264, 273, 278, 299, 317, 333
King Jas	69, 79

King Jane	79, 295
King Joseph	70, 95, 100, 102, 106, 117, 117, 124, 152, 152, 156, 177, 193
King Law ^c	268
King Sam ^l	29
King Tho ^s	191, 205, 256, 313
Knipe John	59, 229, 232?, 261, 261, 297
Knipe W ^m	91, 119, 173, 178, 179, 179, 179, 179, 184, 190, 218, 220, 240, 262, 265, 273, 285
Knowles Stephen	157
Lambert Cha ^s	303
Lambert Rich ^d	211, 216, 289, 300
Lawkland Rents	9
Lawrence Michael	60
Lawson John	197
Lawson Jane	78
Lawson Matt ^w	13
Lawson W ^m	96, 108, 108, 118, 126, 154, 155, 159, 341
Leech Chris ^f	344
Leeming John	16, 285
Leeming Rob ^t	63
Leigh Leonard	52
Lister Anthony	181
Lister John	109, 147
Lister Mabella	90, 124, 200
Lister Tho ^s	181, 190
Litten Edw ^d	136

Litten John	119
Livesay W ^m	125, 135
Lodge Edw ^d	124
Lupton Agnes	196, 206, 238
Lupton Francis	193, 241, 284, 289
Lupton John	55, 57, 200
Lupton Roger	26, 97, 103, 115, 120, 122, 144, 148, 151, 151, 152, 161, 172, 177?
Lupton W ^m	152, 159, 344
Marsden Ja ^s	81
Marshal Henry	22
Marshal John	12, 18, 30, 35, 46, 52
Maudsley Grace	114
Maudsley Henry	34, 97, 241, 241, 302
Maudsley John	97, 114
Maudsley Rob ^t	301, 331
Millon M ^o Dan? [sic]	262, 282
Mitten Rich ^d	28
Mitten Roger	63
Mitten W ^m	63
Moore John	22, 51, 77, 209
Morley John	37
Morley Josias	36, 213
Nelson Stephen	208, 241, 241
Nelson W ^m	110
Nicholson Chris ^f	90

Nicholson Rob ^t	44
Nicholson Tho ^s	87, 141, 183
Norcliffe Tho ^s	108
Norcliffe W ^m	48
Overend Robert	217
Peel Agnes	22
Peel Ann	33?
Peel Mary	20
Peacock John	33, 201
Peacock Law ^e	29, 79, 168, 174
Peacock Mary	67
Peacock W ^m	23
Peart Mary	317
Place George	204, 224
Place Ja ^s	77, 92, 117
Preston John	115
Procter Isabella	325
Procter Matt ^w	137
Procter Rich ^d	20, 75, 96, 99, 235, 287
Procter Tho ^s	13, 13, 78
Procter W ^m	137, 271?
Radcliffe Robert	91, 97, 101, 110, 112, 137, 172
Rawston Law ^e	55
Redmayne Agnes	73

Redmayne Jennet	40, 73
Redmayne Marg ^t	74, 86, 99
Redmayne Rich ^d	36, 39, 41, 73
Redmayne Tho ^s	27, 40, 4, 59, 76, 80, 141, 144
Remington Jennet	1, 40
Remington Robert	214, 216, 274, 293, 297
Remington Tho ^s	13, 52, 63, 108?, 176
Richardson John	106, 177, 245
Robinson Edw ^d	275
Robinson John	97, 155
Rauthorne Tho ^s	159, 166
Rudd Ephraim	96, 106, 149, 169
Rudd Patience	268
Rudd Tho ^s	85
Ryley Ann	22
Salisbury Tho ^s	219, 222, 342
Salvin Ja ^s	41
Scott Rob ^t	159, 176
Sedgwick John	174
Sedgwick Isabel	180
Sedgwick Matt ^w	100
Simpson John	70, 93, 102
Simpson Tho ^s Heirs	59, 93
Skinner John	64
Skinner W ^m	72, 87
Skirrow Rob ^t	333

Slinger Francis	342
Slinger John	256
Slingsby Cha ^s	189
Slinsby Saville	189
Smirthwaite Rich ^d	166
Smirthwaite Mary	235
Spalton Ann	22
Spalton Alice	12
Spalton John	34, 35
Spalton Rich ^d	45
Spark Ann	73
Speddy Ann	266
Speddy Rich ^d	266
Spooner John	86
Spooner Joseph	184
Squire Eliz.	65
Squire Chris ^f	25
Squire Ja ^s	61, 61
Stackhouse Rob ^t	233, 253, 269, 277
Stalman Eliz ^h	58
Stalman W ^m	81
Stephenson Clement	19
Stephenson Marg ^t	32
Stoney Austin	99
Stout W ^m	70
Tatham W ^m	260

Taylor Ann	109, 117
Taylor Grace	117, 164
Taylor Isabel	117, 167, 172, 235
Taylor Ja ^s	246, 266
Taylor Marg ^t	117, 339
Taylor W ^m	310
Tennant Eliz ^h	45, 126
Tennant Ja ^s	68, 70
Tennant J????	44
Tennant Rob ^t	61
Thompson W ^m	232
Tomlinson John	277
Umpleby Tho ^s	165

